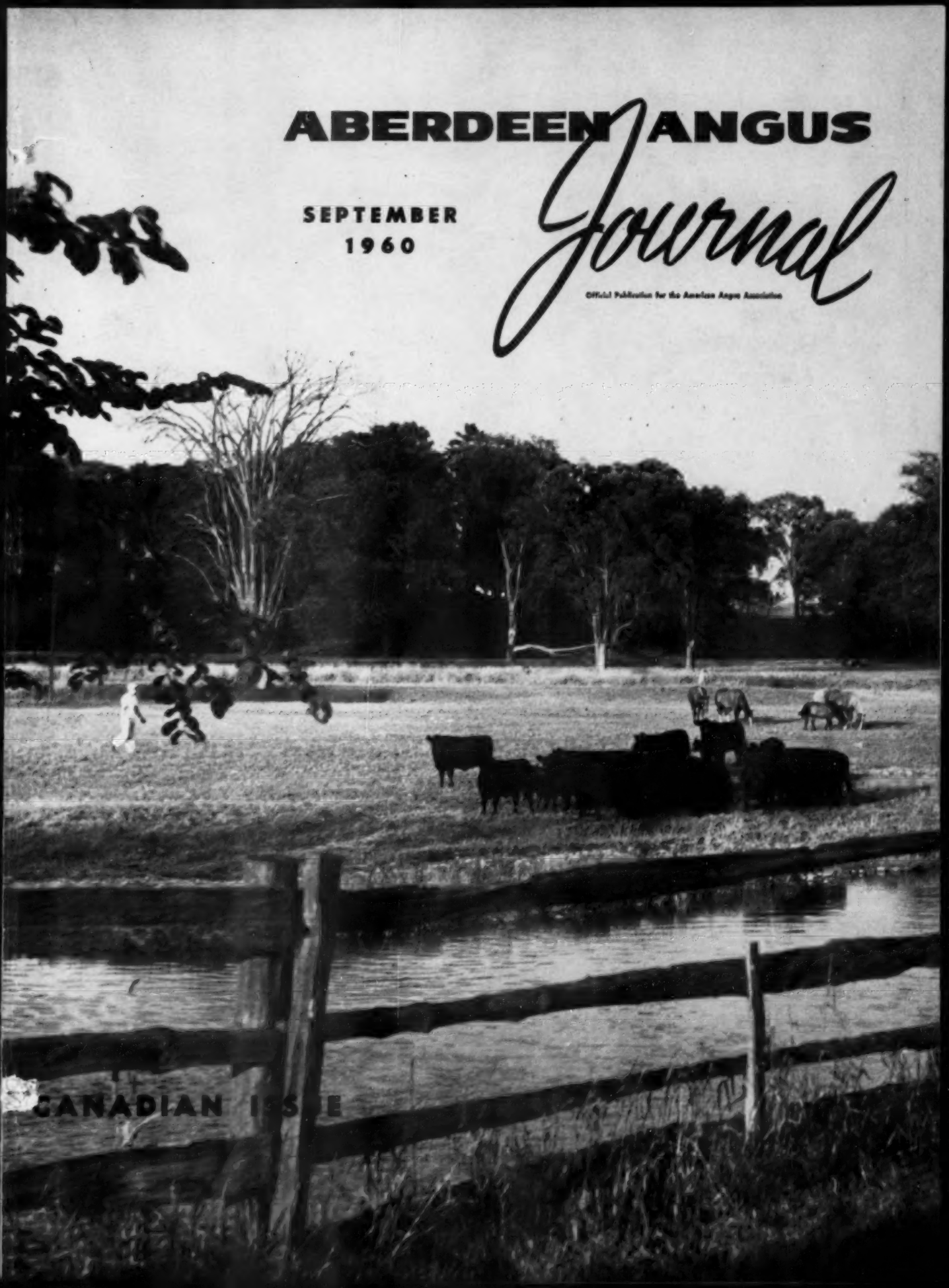
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

SEPTEMBER
1960

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



CANADIAN ISSUE

The Avenue of

Champions

is longer

as two more

grand champions

are added

to the list

after the

1960

Illinois

State Fair

THE LONGEST
AVENUE OF
CHAMPIONS
IN THE WORLD!

Grand Champion Bull

EILEENMERE 1818

1st prize 2 year old, Senior and grand champion son of Eileenmere 1100, a 2/3 interest sold in the recent Cattleman's Holiday to Dr. Frank Rose, Mo.

Grand Champion Female

Lady Banmere 5th, daughter of Lady Banmere by "1100" was 1st prize 2 year old, Senior and grand champion female. Full sister to Eileenmere 1616.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Paulinemere 51st, 2d prize 2 year old by Eileenmere 1425 and out of the dam of Eileenmere 1100, Paulinemere 3d.

1st PRIZE GET — EILEENMERE 1100

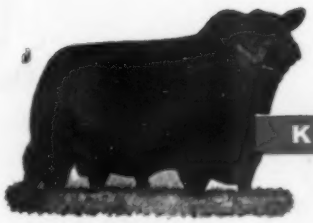
PLAN A VISIT NOW
TO OUR FARMS . . .

Mr. & Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

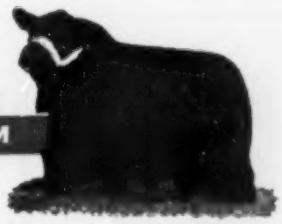
The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units



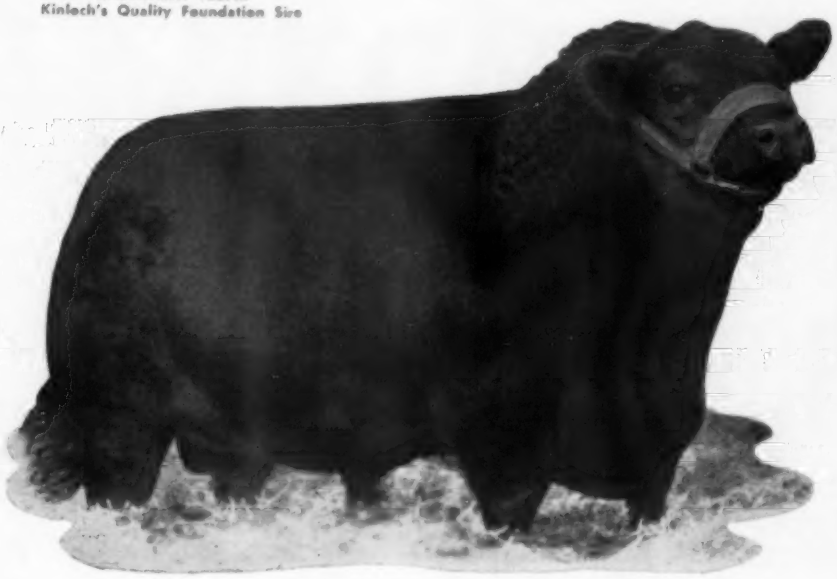
EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire



EILEENMERE 1029th

947784

Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "1029th" is prepotently bred. His sire is Eileenmere 500 and he is out of a great brood cow that was also the dam of Tolan's Bandolier, the famous sire owned by Windfields and Prospect Farm in Canada.

Our breeding program at Kinloch is built around Eileenmere 1029th and his progeny. His son, Kinlochmere 88th, the 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion, is our senior herd sire and **his** son, **Kinlochian 8875th,** is also in heavy service at Kinloch. Here he is. Note his pedigree with its concentration of some of the breed's most prepotent bloodlines.

KINLOCHIAN 8875

KINLOCHIAN 8875 2420811

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rawley 934682	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaid.
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th
Kinloch Miss Burgess 29th 1939484	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Wil-Son-Co Lady Burgess 5th 922840	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Bur. Band. of A. 6th
			Barbara R. of A. 4th
		Lady Burgess 4th 639547	Bandolier of Anoka
			Maid Burgess 2d

Lee D. Butler

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

CANNING COMMENTS

What a wonderful experience I had in attending the great Palermo Show in Argentina, and visiting many of the breeding herds down there! The people all treated us wonderfully, and the cattle are terrific. It was interesting to see that the Grand Champion bull brought 11,000,000 pesos, the equivalent of $132,000 in our money. The entire show of all breeds of livestock—horses, sheep and cattle, compares very much to our International, with the exception that they do not have a steer show. Then all the show animals are sold—some five or six auction rings are going at one time after the show is over. Their top cattle compare very favorably to our top cattle here. They are great cattlemen down there and they look for the same things we look for.

I am delighted that we are going to have Senor Bancalari from Argentina up here to judge the International, and Senor Tagle will judge the show at Richmond on December 12th and 13th. I believe it would be good if we could have more of those fellows come up and judge our shows — I would like to see eight or ten of our top shows each year judged by a top cattleman from Argentina.

Well, September promises to be a busy month. We have Labor Day at Bradley Brothers for their "Twenty-fifth Anniversary Sale". You can see the twenty-five years of careful breeding in the uniformity of the group of cattle they are selling—a most attractive group of Scotch pedigrees as well.

On the 10th I'll be up for the dispersion of the Chanbay Farm herd at Magog, Quebec —a lot of really royally bred cattle.

On the 17th here in Virginia the famous Old Elkton Herd will be dispersed. We are sorry to see this herd go out, but health reasons dictate it. I am glad that Lawson Turner is keeping some of the old cows, though, and will still be interested.

Then on Monday, the 19th, I'll be handling the First Production Sale for Harrison Angus Farms at Attica, Indiana — a lot of powerful beef cattle.

On the 26th I'll be at Harold Elling's "Across the Ohio" Sale where the blood of the famous Dor-Mac's Bardolier 3d will be featured.

On Saturday, October 1st, I'll be at London, Ontario for two of the important sales of the year—the Annual Canadian Royal and the Ballindalloch Dispersion. The cattle are of great and exceptional quality in both of these sales.

Sincerely yours,

DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY 1960 139
AUXILIARY NEWS 50
BUILDERS OF THE BREED (W. A. McHenry) 49
CHICAGO MARKETS 58
COLORADO ANGUS NEWS 92
EDITORIAL 40
IDAHO ANGUS NEWS 96
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 52
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS 54
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS 97
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS 88
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 99
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
PALERMO EXPOSITION 46
RED GATE DISPERSION 47
SALUTE TO CANADIAN ANGUS BREEDERS 44
SIR WILLIAM FIELD DAY 48
SPECIAL CANADIAN SECTION 67
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 90
TENNESSEE JUNIOR SHOW 128
TOUR OF CANADIAN ANGUS HERDS 45
WEST VIRGINIA SHOW 130

• • •

SHOW AND SALE REPORTS IN THIS ISSUE

Calgary Exhibition and Stampede 144
Edmonton Summer Show 146
Illinois State Fair 151
Medicine Hat Exhibition 146
Minot State Fair 101
Red Gate Dispersion 47
Red River Valley Fair 99
Western Futurity 148

• • •

Classified Page 161
Coming Sale Dates 154
Index To Advertisers 158
Where To Buy Angus Cattle 106

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE—Our Canadian Issue cover this month pictures the Creditdale Farm cow herd in the picturesque Creditdale river bottom pasture. Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ontario is owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kee.

WESTERN COVER PICTURE—Page 87—Our Western cover picture was taken at the Midland Empire Fair at Billings, Montana and shows the three bulls class won by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado. Although numbers were small, the competition at both the Great Falls and Billings shows was exceptionally strong.

• • •

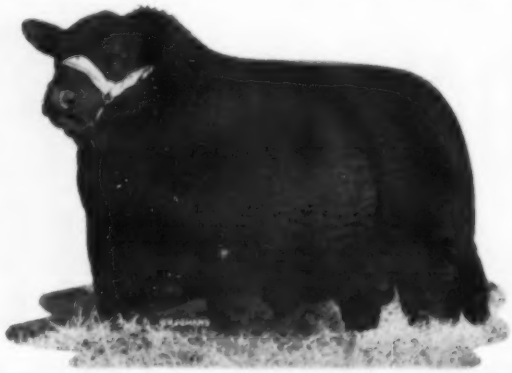
CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa, U. S. A.)

ON SATURDAY, OCT. 22 ANKONY WILL OFFER A CHOICE OF IT'S 1959 CALF CROP!

IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR BETTER VALUES, LOOK FOR THE NAME ANKONIAN

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK, NEW YORK
LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, NEW YORK



WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 1954010

- Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
  - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Euretta of Quality 429026
- Blackcap Tolan 186th 1155872
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - ★★★Eileenmere 500th
    - Blackcap Empress 211th
  - Blackcap Tolan 173d 947769
    - Eileenmere 585th 722439
    - Blackcap Tolan 98th 658754

This is a senior herd sire in the White Gates herd, and a very outstanding individual with a superb pedigree. Please note he is an own son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, the bull that started the Bardoliermere strain of cattle. A bull that was bred in the Scripps herd and used for seven years in the Tolan herd where he sired a great set of cattle, including Bardoliermere 2d, Ohio State University's outstanding breeding bull. His sire sold as a ten-year old bull at public auction for $35,000. The dam was a great cow in her own right. She was many times a Champion. She was one of the featured attractions in the Tolan World Record Breaking Sale in 1951, when the Sale averaged over $10,000. Blackcap Tolan 186th was one of the top selling females, bringing $22,000. Battles & Ehlers, Maquoketa, Iowa, now own a part interest in White Gates Bardoliermere.

Eugene K. Denton	Howard Meridith	Bill Killpack
Owner	Herdsman	Manager
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.	At the Farm	At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1960

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4064

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION.....Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH.....Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN...Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN.....Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH.....Ohio, Michigan, Ontario
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM.....Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

DARREL W. OVERHOLT.....Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS.....Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST.....Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

GENE GULICK.....Idaho, Utah
Buhl, Idaho. Phone: 0386J1

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois
J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1960

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

PROUDLY PRESENTS . . .

THEIR GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP

"Produce of Dam" in 1960

out of

EULIMA LADY 3 of BEE MAC

Full sister to Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac, sire of our 1956 International Grand Champion Female.

FULL BROTHER AND SISTER

Both are by "MAC"

PROUD HECKETTIER 70 9-4-57 2526305	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	
		Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandoller 977021	
			Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539	
and		Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	
			Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	
HECKETTS EULIMA 3 9-2-59 2974833	Eulima Lady 3 of Bee Mac 1852499	O. Eulima Lady 3d 1111453	Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577	
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	

Both are by "MAC"

PROUD HECKETTIER 70

The KINGPIN called **"LITTLE MAC"** — ended his show career as Grand Champion Bull at the Great National Western at Denver 1960.

HECKETTS EULIMA 3

Started her show career as a senior calf by winning the Grand Championship at the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeder Futurity, being a member of the pair winning the Freeman Keyes Trophy, of the 1st place Get of Sire award, the 1st place Junior Get of Sire in 1960.

The eminent Argentine breeder and judge, Mr. Raoul Firpo, wrote us from Buenos Aires on March 24, 1960, quote: One of the cows that has most impressed me in the Angus breed was Little MAC'S mother . . . unquote.

You Angus Folks Will Too Enjoy Seeing Our Powerful Tribe Of Eulimas (Also Known As Ohio's Enchantress Ladies . . .)

COME AND VISIT THEM AND US

"Pete"

let's start things off with a

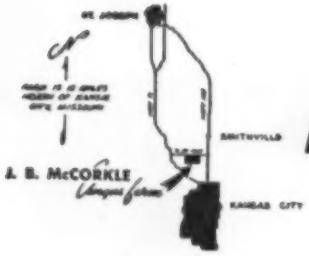
. . . in September!

On September 19th I am selling a few cattle in the Rose & McCrea Sale at Maysville, Missouri.

Included in this consignment is a real top, 2 year old son of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, a bull that has been used in my herd, and 15 females with calves at side sired by, or safe in calf to, O. Bardoliermere 2d, the sire of the past 4 International Grand Champion bulls. Get your son or daughter of this great sire in this Sale.

THESE SALES AND SHOWS WARRANT YOUR ATTENTION

Sept. 12	Good Earth Stock Farms Sale	New Florence, Missouri
Sept. 19	Dispersion of the Rose and McCrea Partnership Herd	Maysville, Mo.
Sept. 27	Phil Cleary Production Sale	Odell, Illinois
Oct. 3	Great Oaks Review Sale	Rochester, Michigan
Oct. 8	Dispersion of the Zink Angus Farms Herd	Appleton City, Missouri
Oct. 11	Larkin Bailey Angus Farms Sale	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Oct. 17	Staley-Blue Sky Farms Annual Sale	Liberty, Missouri
Oct. 17 & 18	American Royal Angus Show	Kansas City, Missouri
Oct. 19	Dale Redding Cow and Calf and Bred Cow Sale	Minatare, Nebraska
Oct. 25	U T Farms, Inc. Consolidation Sale	Tuttle, Oklahoma
Oct. 31	S. H. Standley Sale	Maryville, Missouri
Nov. 15	Orin L. James & Son Sale	Cameron, Missouri
Nov. 18	Flying W Ranch Angus Sale	Hallsville, Missouri
Nov. 21	Paul Thieman, Jr. Annual Sale	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Nov. 26	Model Farms Sale	Mundelein, Illinois



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
TRiangle 3-2344

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

4th Annual Performance Tested

BULL SALE

December 3, 1960

Featuring 100 of the top bulls
from our production.

WEANING WEIGHTS
RATE OF GAIN
GRADING
FERTILITY

More and more Registered and Commercial breeders are looking
to the purebred herd with a performance testing program for their source of herd bulls.
Essar provides this source of supply thru their program

R A P F B I

RANCHERS APPROVED PROGRAM FOR BREED IMPROVEMENT

The entire operation at Essar is geared to the production of
better bulls. Only the bulls that meet these standards are offered to the
public as breeding animals . . . Bulls by Performance Tested bulls,
out of officially classified females, with weaning weight, rates of gain information,
graded and fertility tested. Bulls that have met our RAPFBI Standards.

OUR DECEMBER THIRD SALE FEATURES THE GET AND SERVICE OF

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

For gainability, uniformity, we feel his sons on test are what breeders and ranchers are looking for. Many purebred herds are headed by his performance tested son.

HYLAND MARSHALL 7th

The rugged, thick-quartered kind of a bull that Registered and Commercial breeders are seeking. Let a son of Hyland Marshall 7th add real quality to your herd.

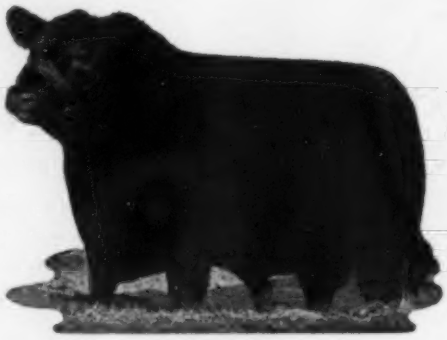
Owners: The Texstar Corporation • Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. • Wayman Ashley, Cattle • Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

Flying W Ranch

FEATURES

EILEENMERE 1150



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

TWO OUTSTANDING BULLS FROM TWO OF THE GREATEST PRODUCING STRAINS OF CATTLE IN THIS COUNTRY

Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	Eileenmere 85th
		Blkcp Empress C. 9th
Eileenmere 1100th 1136502		
Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th
Erica Bandolier L. 2d 838947	Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383	Bando. of Anoka 3d
		Applewood Blkbd 24th
	Erica Emona 2d 490756	Revolution 123d
		Erica Emona 469908
Sterling Violet 43d 1091197		
Viviola 2d 853105	Erica's Bandolier Lad 692269	Erica's Bandolier L.
		Applewood Erica 2d
	River Vale Viola 719594	Elberon Elba 596506
		River Vale Violetta

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier
		Barb. 15th of Hill C.
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Bardoliermere 2d 1080807		
Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
		Enchantrene 364519
	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365	Eileenmere 32d
		Evergreen Lady C.
Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook 564662	Erwin of Elmwd. 2d
		Model Maid of S. Br.
	M.'s Erinthian Princess 632936	Erinthian of F. B. 6th
		Queen Princess
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916		
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739	Eileenmere 158th
		Elaine 23d 515391
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598	Quantum of Mead. B.
		Enchancellor's Eust.

Purchase a son of one of these great bulls and show these tabulations in your herd book. In no better way can you insure the success of your herd, whether you are in the business of producing show or commercial cattle.

I am pleased to announce the appointment of Dr. A. H. Gaffin, Veterinarian and cattleman of long experience, as Manager of the Flying W Ranch.

PLAN TO ATTEND THESE SALES:

Nov. 15—Orin L. James & Son, Homeplace Farms.....Cameron, Mo.

Nov. 18—Flying W Ranch.....Hallsville, Mo.

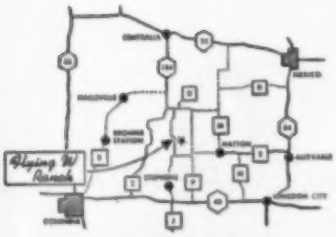
Nov. 19—Rainbow Valley Ranch....Tulsa, Okla.

Nov. 21—Thieman Angus Farm....Tulsa, Okla.

Nov. 26—Model Farms.....Mundelein, Ill.

Please pay us a visit — we will always be happy to see you.

Our herd fully accredited for TB and Bangs.



1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

Flying W Ranch

C. T. Wilson, Owner

St. Louis Address: Box 6206, Lambert Field Branch, St. Louis 34, Missouri. Phone: PErshing 1-1335

Home: WYdown 3-0660

Ranch Address: Hallsville, Mo. Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo., DUpont 7-2137

Herdsman: Arthur Ferguson

K B EILEENMERE 400

2900402

SUPREME CHAMPION

1960 ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY

K B Eileenmere 400, Supreme Champion 1960 All American Futurity. Pictured Jack Keefauver; Dale Runnion, Angus Journal; Mrs. Joe Keefauver; Judge Jack Frost; and Charles Dyer, Keefauver herdsman.

K B EILEENMERE 400 2900402

- Moles Hill Eileenmere 78 1848036
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th 890948
      - Eileenmere 487th 668743
      - Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills
    - Gammer of Bates 915657
      - Envy of Bates 784443
      - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
  - Globe Hill Blueblood Lady 1200680
    - Ankony Magician 652339
      - Blackbird Barry 545138
      - Ankony Enchantress 569766
    - Blueblood Lady 4th of Chemung 954836
      - Ebonier of Anoka 814417
      - Blueblood Lady B. S. 752185
- K B Erica 40 2489249
  - Ankonian 3575 2030934
    - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
      - Eileenmere 999th 890948
      - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Ankony Blackbird 37th 1327349
      - Eileenmere 1032d 960440
      - Blackbird of Cremona 23d
  - Erica Energy of Red Top 1283940
    - Eric Baron I. E. 2d 1000449
      - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
      - Ebony's Erica LMT 829885
    - Erica Energy of Elm Grove 2d 1021514
      - Burgess General 2d of Ada
      - Erica of Elm Grove 766930

Keefauver Bros. wish to announce the sale of an interest in this outstanding young show bull to Lazy X Ranch, Canton, Georgia. He is the record selling son of "the 78th" . . . we are most happy to have won the Supreme Award at this great show with "the 400th" — and happier to have him being used in the good Lazy X cow herd.

KEEFAUVER BROS.
JOE AND JACK
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

LAZY X RANCH
HAROLD BRADSHAW — Owner
JIM PINYAN — Manager
CANTON, GEORGIA

QUALITY
... THE "KEY"

CONSIDER THE

TIME

IT TAKES

TO BUILD

A HERD

AND YOU MUST STAY WITH

QUALITY

For Your Next

QUALITY

herd bull or heifer...

VISIT

BEN FEW
ANGUS FARM

... or see our

QUALITY
CONSIGNMENT

at the

"Perth of America"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
DECEMBER 12 & 13

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Located on Barterbrook Road just off Route 11 at the Southeast edge of town.

Geo. Canning, Mgr. Phone TU-51326 Dave Canning, Herd Advisor

FLASH...

THE RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE OF 1960 ILLINOIS STATE FAIR IS

BLACK PROGRESS OF L E 3034298

OWNED BY TIMBERLINE FARMS AND WOEBBEKING STOCK FARM

2 HEIFERS SIRED BY DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32d WERE GRAND AND RESERVE GRAND AT THE McLEAN COUNTY FAIR. THEY ALSO PLACED FIRST AND THIRD IN CLASS IN ILLINOIS JUNIOR SHOW.

THE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE AT THE JUNIOR SHOW AT THE ILLINOIS STATE FAIR WAS A CLUB HEIFER SHOWN BY JOYCE BAUMAN, EUREKA, ILL. AND SIRED BY OUR ANKONIAN L 1506.

THE RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER IN THE OPEN CLASS SHOW AND GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS IN THE JUNIOR SHOW AT THE ILLINOIS STATE FAIR WAS SHOWN BY DONALD VOORHEES, FAIRVIEW, AND WAS SIRED BY OUR ANKONIAN 1314.

The boys from Timberline Stock Farms look forward to seeing you at the following shows: Wisconsin State Fair, Ohio State Fair, Indiana State Fair, Kentucky State Fair.

Timberline Stock Farms

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FORREST LEMONS OWNER | JACK KUNTZ PARTNER | TOM GAFFEY HERDSMAN | BILL KUNTZ PARTNER | DICK KUNTZ PARTNER | KEN COULTER PARTNER

ANKONY-THORNDALE

Dispersal

Monday, Oct 24

115 LOTS

63 3 IN 1 COMBINATIONS

60 DAUGHTERS OF INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS

15 OPEN HEIFERS... EVERY ONE OF THEM BY AN INTERNATIONAL OR SCOTCH CHAMPION

81 COWS WITH CALVES AT FOOT BY ONE OF THESE FAMOUS SIRES:
Ankonian Bomberdier
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35—Ankonian 3575
Ballot of Belladrum—Ankonian 32233

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO

ANKONY FARM OR THORNDALE FARM

RHINEBECK, N. Y. MILLBROOK, N. Y.

UT farms

Consolidated Sale

Tuesday, OCTOBER 25, 1960

AT THE FARM NEAR OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

EILEENMERE 1475th

Owned jointly with John J. Tolan. A powerful bodied, very heavy quartered, massive fronted, son of Eileenmere 1100th and from Lady Banmere, the 1952 International Grand Champion female. An outstanding son sells and 30 females carry his service.

SELLING 30 BULLS

THIS INCLUDES 2 PROVEN SIRES

1 by Imp. Elite of Tofts and from a Bardoliermere, Bell Boy bred dam.
1 a Triple-bred Bandolier bull.
Selling a PROVEN son of Eileenmere 1475th.
Selling a top son of the noted Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and from a dam by Whitneymere.

26 TWO-YEAR-OLD BULLS

Ready for heavy service in purebred and commercial herds.

12 FANCY OPEN HEIFERS

with superb bloodlines and breeding privilege to Eileenmere 1475th.

68 YOUNG COWS

with calves at foot.
30 of these cows will be bred to Eileenmere 1475th.

47½ Stars

EILEENMERE 1475 2163242

- ★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th
      - ★Edwina 7th G. M.
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th
      - Blackcap Empress C. 9th
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - 7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th
      - ★Edwina 7th G. M.
    - Paulinemere 668762
      - 4★Eileenmere 85th
      - Pauline T. 6th 523013
- 2★Lady Banmere 1551957
  - ★Banmere 1289221
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Barbarian Gren. G. R.
      - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - 2★Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935
      - 7★Eileenmere 500th
      - ★Blackcap Tolan 79th
  - ★Jennifer of Darann 831352
    - Burgess Pridemere 688415
      - Pridemere of Thou. Hills
      - Miss Burgess L. 2d
    - Jennie's Countess 725050
      - Jennie's Count 602242
      - Mistress Jennie 432427

"UT FARMS NOTED HERD SIRE"

FOR CATALOGS

Address: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.
Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneer
Roy Sims

Sale Starts 12:00 Noon

UT Farms

OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMA

United Transports, Inc.
Roy G. Woods, Chairman
Glen Bolles, Manager

The Eleventh Annual

GREAT OAKS REVIEW SALE

MONDAY, OCTOBER 3rd AT THE FARM
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

48 HEAD SELLING • 4 TOP YOUNG BULLS • 44 GOOD FEMALES • BRED & OPEN

Sale starts promptly at 1:00 P. M. in indoor arena on Farm # 5, 3 miles south of Rochester.

22 YEARS OF PLANNED, CONSTRUCTIVE BREEDING

The select group of young breeding stock offered in this sale are the result and reward of over a full decade of effort, planning and unceasing endeavor. To a large degree the element of chance has been eliminated from their genetic potentialities.

No herd exists that has been immune to making mistakes — mistakes in selection of breeding stock, mistakes in matings, etc. — that resulted in disappointment and impeded progress. The Great Oaks herd has suffered its share of these costly and disappointing mistakes, but after 22 years they have been eliminated to the remarkable extent that today the breeding herd is made up of the descendants of the selections and matings that were not mistakes. Certainly by this time we have learned where the "good blood" is.

Many of the cattle selling represent the third, fourth, and, in some instances, even the fifth generation of cattle bred here on Great Oaks. Their dams, grandams, etc. were allowed to remain on the farm only because they consistently produced satisfactorily. The others fell by the wayside as they proved their disability up through the years, and consequently have no descendants in the herd or in this sale today. This fact offers, to the newer breeder establishing a herd, what actually amounts to a "short cut" to successful production. In selecting young breeding stock from the Great Oaks herd he will be averting the costly, disappointing, and time-consuming errors we have made. Much of the "guess-work" has been removed for him by our 22 years of constructive effort and planning and our rigid elimination program.

The Great Oaks herd has won its share of top awards at the nation's major shows consistently over a long period of time, and we expect to continue to do so over an even longer period in the future. Breeders selecting Great Oaks breeding stock are identifying themselves with a "going concern" — one that will still be around for a long time to come, and as we show, advertise and promote our cattle in the future, we will automatically be working for and benefitting our customers who selected Great Oaks cattle.

A CONCENTRATION OF THE BLOOD OF ONE GREAT BULL

We believe our sale consignment is unique in the fact that every animal offered descends from one bull. This is a feature we have strived toward for a long time. First, we hoped the day would come when we would have a sire of sufficient prominence to make such a consignment attractive to the buying public. We believe we have that in Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. An examination of the record made the past few years by his get in the nation's major show rings and the acceptance his sons and daughters have had wherever offered for sale both privately and at auction certainly establishes him, without question, as one of the breed's top sires today.

The eight head catalogued that are not immediately sired by him are his own "grand-get" sired by an outstanding son, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50th, now owned jointly with Dr. Tom Bowstead of De Witt, Iowa. "50th" was shown by us as a senior calf in 1957. He was junior champion at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs and stood second at the International (under a calf he had defeated two weeks earlier). We used him limitedly in the spring of 1958 and sold him as a special attraction and by popular request in our 1958 production sale for $11,600.00. The dozen calves dropped to his service are outstanding — 8 of them are included in this sale. We are again using "50th" in our breeding program.

How many sale catalogs do you pick up today where 50 or 60 head are selling and they are sired by 40 or 50 different sires? This is a production sale in the strictest sense of the word. It offers a prospective buyer the opportunity of buying a group of heifers of uniformly similar — in fact, almost identical — bloodlines.

SERVICE SIRES

The 22 bred heifers carry the service of 3 different bulls. Nine daughters of "17th" are being bred to Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 55th, a paternal half brother to "17th", by Bardoliermere 10th out of a three-quarter full sister to Eva's Bandolier Lad. Six "17th" daughters will carry the service of Pandor of Greenend, a young bull recently imported from Scotland and owned jointly by Anoka, Prospect, and Great Oaks. He carries a "hot" Scotch pedigree. The seven daughters of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50th are being bred to "17th".

POPULAR FAMILIES

Nearly all the popular families are represented in this offering. Not "popular" because of extreme scarcity, but "popular" because of consistently outstanding production in this and other herds.

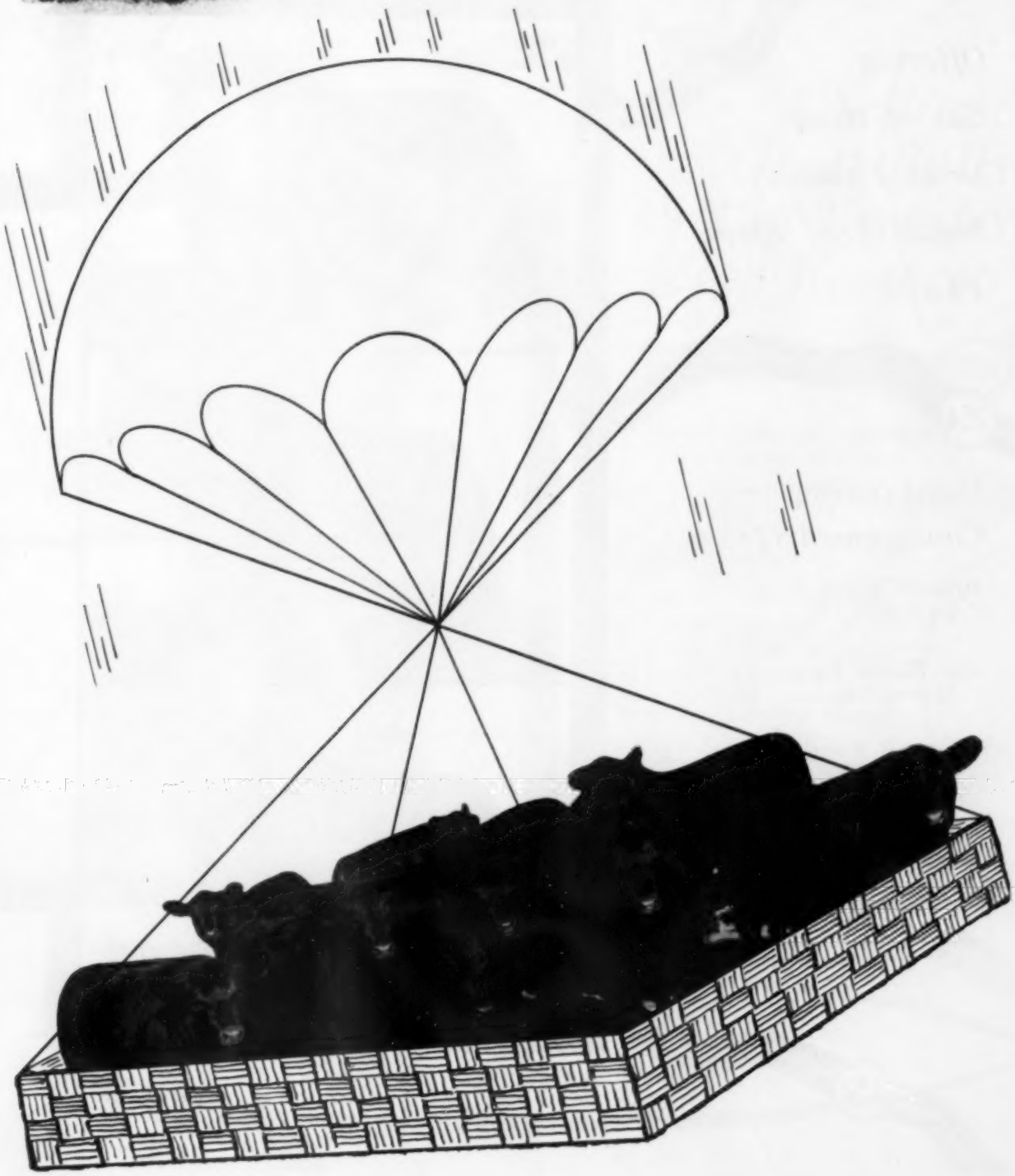
SHOW CATTLE

Practically our entire 1960 show herd sells. The older cattle have noteworthy show records made at last year's shows. They and the younger ones also will have more to talk about by sale day. We are showing at the All American Futurity in Lexington, the Ohio and the Michigan State Fairs. After 22 years we think we have learned what to, and what not to, call show cattle.

For Catalogs and Reservations contact Robert W. Williams, owner, 1106 Pontiac Rd. Rochester, Phone OL 19841
Bill Pype, Herdsman ***J. B. McCorkle, Consultant***

Plan also to attend the Canadian Royal Sale and the Ballindalloch Herd Dispersal (night) Saturday, October 1st, Arva, Ontario, only 120 miles distant

THE ENTIRE OFFERING
DESCENDS
FROM
GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th



You'll be glad you came to

250

Offering
Get of these
three Famous
Sugar Loaf Sires
PLUS:

254

Outstanding
Consignments from

Hickory Ridge Farm
Earlysville, Va.

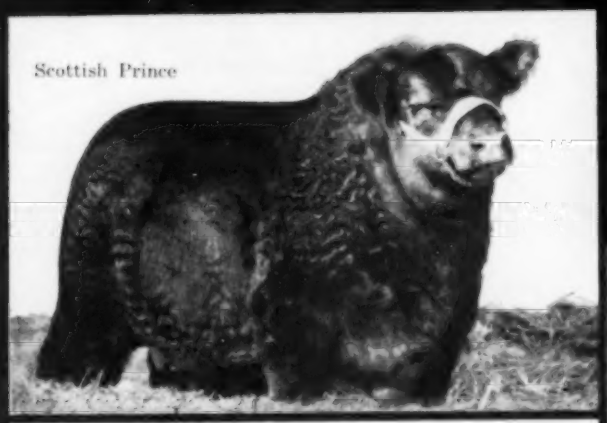
Old Elkton Farm
Forest, Va.

Whitetail Farm
Sharon, Conn.

Lynmere Farm
Easton, Pa.

Write For Catalog To

Dave Canning, Sale Manager
Staunton, Va.


Scottish Prince

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th

Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

252

11

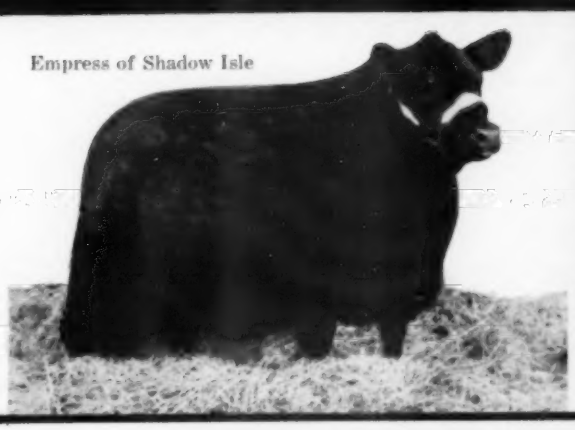
THIRD ANNUAL

SUGAR LOAF EVENT

October 10, 1960

Sale Pavilion,
Staunton, Va.

Selling:
5 Great Bulls
45 Top Females
Added Feature:



Empress of Shadow Isle

Homeplace Blackcap 30th

A great group of nationally known cows, including

Empress of Shadow Isle
Grand Champion, 1951 International Livestock Exposition

Homeplace Blackcap 30th
Dam of Futurity Supreme Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

Polly's Pride of Gaidrew
Full sister of President of Gaidrew

Miss Blackcap CLC
Reserve Junior Champion, 1956 International Livestock Exposition

Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d
Reserve Senior Champion, 1953 International Livestock Exposition

MARION HARPER & SONS

Staunton, Va.
Adviser: Dave Canning

Yemassee, S. C.
Business Manager: Charles E. Lane

BEVERLY ANGUS FARM

DR. & MRS. C. L. CHUMLEY, owners

TAZEWELL PIKE

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

FIRST SALE *October 5, 1960*

Featuring 3 Top Herd Sires

SELLING 32 COWS, 21 BRED HEIFERS, 11 BULLS
18 CALVES AT SIDE

BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON

GRAND CHAMPION BULL 1954 IOWA STATE FAIR. Placed 2d in strong two year old class at **1954 INTERNATIONAL. GRAND CHAMPION** at **NATIONAL WESTERN 1955.** Selling 17 daughters.

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 9

Son of **DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th.** 15 calves at side . . . 3 young bulls as separate lots. A number of cows bred to him.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 160

Full brother to **DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th,** 1957 International Grand Champion. Should be a few calves on the ground sale time. Many cows bred to him.

BANDOLIER AND BARDOLIERMERE BREEDING AT ITS BEST

Write for Catalog
Map with complete directions on cover
Watch for Sale
Markers to Farm

SALE AT THE FARM
McCampbell Road
four miles from
KNOXVILLE CITY LIMITS

DR. & MRS. C. L. CHUMLEY
Ph. Mutual 7-2939 **Tazewell Pike**
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

MILLARDEN'S

Performance testing program by weighing and grading young bulls produced on our farms after 140 day feeding trials.

JIM COOLEY

TWO CAPABLE MEN

At left is **Jim Cooley** who has done a wonderful job for us in Woodbury, Georgia and will this fall begin the important task of handling all the P. T. bulls in Annville, Pennsylvania.

JACK COYER

To take over the handling of P. T. bulls at the Woodbury Farms, we are fortunate to have **Jack Coyer** who comes from Ft. Supply, Oklahoma, a graduate of Oklahoma Panhandle A & M College at Goodwell. He majored in Animal Husbandry and was a member of the Livestock Judging team, having worked with the beef cattle herd for three years at the college. He was associated with his family's Angus operation known as Lowland Farms and held a position with Marvin Moore, prominent Angus breeder of Iuka, Kansas after graduation. He was later employed in artificial insemination work by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

NOTICE . . . .

Due to the many recent requests for PT Bulls we urge you to stop at Annville between now and October to see sixty of these bulls now on pasture.

OUR SALE WILL BE HELD IN WOODBURY

JANUARY 11, 1961

but the bulls will be hardened, ready for service. If you cannot attend the sale, place your bids with us or a breed representative.

See us at the Richmond and Atlanta Shows

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

The Herd at Wayne Knolls Farm

Daughters of the "3d"

Late Sr. Calves out of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

Sale Heifers

We invite you to come early, look over the sale cattle. Join us for lunch and enjoy the barbecue. Visit with friends who are interested in better Angus.

Wayne Knolls Farm

Marshallville, Ohio

Sale starts 1 p. m. E.D.S.T.

Monday

September 26, 1960

Sale Heifers

"ACROSS OHIO" Production Sale MONDAY SEPTEMBER 26

at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

—SELLING—

7 Top Daughters — 6 Sons — 2 Granddaughters of the "3d"
10 Cows bred to the "3d" – 30 Heifers carrying the service of the "3d"

and 5 Open Heifers, good individuals, well bred

If you want more depth and thickness, size and weight in your herd, here is an opportunity to bid on some of the breed that produce their kind — chock full of good red meat. Sale starts at 1 p.m. E.D.S.T.

FREE DELIVERY anywhere in the U. S. or Port of Entry.

Sale Manager
Dave Canning
Staunton, Va.

Write or Call H. A. ETLING
for Reservations or Transportation
to the Farm.
UL 5-2168, Marshallville, Ohio
SH 5-2114, Barberton, Ohio

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

Wayne Knolls Farm

Herd Accredited for TB and Bangs

Harold and Betty Etling, Owners **MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO**

1960
OCTOBER
25
TUESDAY

COMPLETE DISPERSION

SALE TO BE HELD AT

THE ZOORAMA SALE ARENA

On Route 11 just 4 miles south of New Market, Virginia
In the heart of Shenandoah Valley 90 miles from Washington, D. C.

TO: ANGUS BREEDERS

It is with deep regret that I announce this change in my plans.

The rapid encroachment of sub-division developments is taking my farm in New Jersey. I had hoped that I might work out an arrangement with Dave Canning to run my herd of cattle on his farm in Virginia on a partnership arrangement — he owns an interest in my herd — however, he has advised me that it is absolutely necessary that he follow through with his announced intention and plan of personally relinquishing all ownership in registered cattle himself, therefore the decision had to be made to disperse our herd of cattle.

I am happy to join with Dave in selling the cattle fully guaranteed, and I can assure you that as soon as possible I expect to be back in the Angus business.

I want to publicly acknowledge, with deep appreciation, the help that Dave has given me in putting this herd of cattle together — I wish he could have continued to be a partner with me in it.

Sincerely yours,

John Cassidy

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 20th

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th

A 2-year old show bull of International competition calibre. We have entered him in the EASTERN NATIONAL and the INTERNATIONAL so he will be ready to show for his new owner.

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 20th — HE SELLS

OF THE CASSIDY ANGUS FARM HERD

SELLING 3 HERD BULLS

150 of the most outstanding brood cows ever put together in one herd in North America.

50 outstanding bred and open heifers.

5 top young show bulls by noted sire, including a son of Maximilian.

ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH — HE SELLS

ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH

THE GRAND AND SUPREME CHAMPION OF ALL IRELAND

His sire, Stype Ebony, was 1956 Reserve Senior Champion, and is out of the 1951 Perth Champion Female; he sired the Treasure Acres Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn; his dam from a long line of famous Gloagburn cows that were bred by John Niven.

TA BARDOLIER

Ten Times a Grand Champion in 1959. As a yearling he stood second at the International Livestock Show. One of the thickest, mellowest, beefiest bulls in America today.

FREE DELIVERY to any point in continental United States —any Canadian Port of Entry included. Free insurance for 30 days.

For qualified investors Special Finance Terms can be arranged. Contact Sale Manager for details.

Headquarters will be COURT MANOR, just across the road from ZOORAMA. There are many modern motels in the immediate vicinity.

A Special Flight will leave the Poughkeepsie Airport following the Ankony-Thorndale Sale October 24 and fly directly to the Shenandoah Valley Airport just 28 miles from Court Manor. For tickets and reservations write to—

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager

TA BARDOLIER — HE SELLS

Cassidy Angus Farm

DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER

CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1236 **STAUNTON, VIRGINIA**

FIFTH ANNUAL ♫ "Tennessee ♫

OCTOBER 15, 1960

STANFORD FARMS CONSIGNMENT, LEBANON, TENN.

5 BULLS — 36 FEMALES

Featuring the get and service of L. Bardoliermere 13th our truly successful breeding son of Ankonian O. B. 13th, the 1955 International Champion.
4 sons, 8 daughters, 20 females selling carry his service.

L. BARDOLIERMERE 13th

SALE LOCATION, STANFORD FARMS, ROUTE 2

Directions to the farm:
6½ miles East on U. S. 70 from Lebanon Square then 2 miles north to farm.

JOSEPH J. CHENAULT CONSIGNMENT, LEBANON, TENN.

6 very uniform daughters of K. B. Eileenmere 175th, the good breeding son of the Keefauver Bros. foundation sire, K. B. Eileenmere 2631. 4 are bred to a son of the fabulous Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. 2 are open.

And A Special Consignment

FROM HARPETH VALLEY FARMS, BRENTWOOD, TENN.

ELATION 20th of MODEL calved March 10, 1957.

Here is an opportunity to acquire a proven son of Elation of Eastfield, the sound, flashy sire supreme of Model Farms. (See Model Farms advertising in 1960 Herd Reference Edition). This is your chance to add that imported blend of famous bloodlines to your herd. We have excellent calves by this sire to show.

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Auctioneer: Col. Paul Good

ATTEND THE TENNESSEE JAMBOREE SALE

For Catalogs Write:
H. E. Stanford, Rt. 2, Lebanon, Tennessee

Jamboree" ♫ Sale

LEBANON, TENNESSEE

ALBERT GORE FARMS CONSIGNMENT, CARTHAGE, TENN.

HYLAND MARSHALL

Featuring the get and service of sons of Hyland Marshall, Ankonian 3216 (International Champion) and 2 strong Imported Sires, Erasmus P. of Balfron and Marcellus of Bywell.

5 Bulls—1 son of Hyland Marshall, 1 son and 1 grandson of "3216", 1 son of Erasmus P. of Balfron, 1 son of Marcellus of Bywell.

5 Cows—An Ess Kay Lucy, safe in calf to a son of "3216", a French Broad Etter with bull calf at side by Hyland Marshall himself, an El-Jon Erianna bred to a son of "3216", a Prince of Hockhockson daughter bred to a son of Hyland Marshall, and a daughter of Ankonian 32133 bred to a son of the "3216"

3 Bred Heifers—1 daughter of Hyland Marshall bred to a son of this same sire 2 are bred to a "3216" son and an imported sire respectively.

TAYLORSVILLE ROAD, LEBANON, TENNESSEE

SELLING 12 BULLS 53 FEMALES

33 bred 20 open

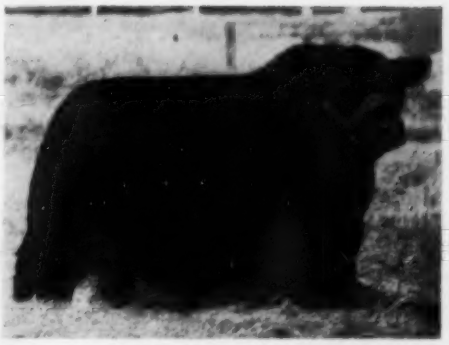
Sale starts 1 P. M. C.S.T

ALBERT GOODALL CONSIGNMENT, LEBANON, TENN.

2 Open Heifers, 3/4 sisters by a son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, out of daughters of K. B. Eileenmere 39th, he by "2631".

ROBERT ANDERSON CONSIGNMENT, LEBANON, TENN.

1 son and 1 daughter of our good sire, he by Eileenmere 2712 out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1074. The heifer is bred to our son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.



MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

Cy Crane for the Journal

STANFORD FARMS, LEBANON, TENNESSEE

Sale Consultant:
Dave Canning

CAROLAND'S COW & CALF SALE

AT THE FARM 10:30 P. M.

SEPTEMBER 23, 1960

150 LOTS

QUALITY and BREEDING

This is the first time we have ever offered daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad or daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 210 except in the famous Southern Classic Sale.

INCLUDING: 40 Daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad; 16 Daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 210; 9 Daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35; Daughters of Eileenmere 1032, "3216" and O. Bardoliermere. Also 50 granddaughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

CATTLE FROM THE HEART OF THE CAROLAND HERD ARE SELLING

Many of our original cows came from both Penney and James and Ankony Farms and are rich in the early Briarcliff, Bethel, Ankony breeding as well as being strong in Earl Marshall and Revolution breeding. Cow after cow in the Sale have in their five generation pedigrees many International Champions of the 1930's and 40's as well as those of the 1950's. This is an unusual opportunity and many of these fine young cows by Eva's Bandolier Lad, the "210", the "999-35" and other top sires are bred to The Ambassador (Ankonian 32233) the 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

FOR CATALOG CONTACT:

A. D. Slater, 501 Connecticut Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.

AUCTIONEERS:
Paul Good
Scott Wilson

For help at the Sale contact your Angus Journal fieldman or your Regional American Angus Association fieldman.

SALE CONSULTANTS:
Dave Canning
Box 1236
Staunton, Virginia

Hans Rohdenburg
P. O. Box 9066
Greensboro, N. C.

EASY TO QUALIFY FOR FREE DELIVERY

CAROLAND angus farms

LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA

A. D. SLATER, MANAGER

Phone: Spartanburg, S. C. 583-7775

Sale Headquarters:
Cleveland Hotel
Spartanburg, S. C.

ERNIE CRAIG, Cattle Manager
Phone: Landrum, S. C.
GL 7-3489

STALEY AND BLUE SKY FARMS

"GET OF FAMOUS BULLS SALE"

MONDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1960

At Staley Farms Near Liberty, Mo.

SELLING 26 BULLS AND 35 FEMALES

STALEY FARMS OFFERING SIXTEEN BULLS

Several with show records, including the junior champion bull at Topeka, several first prize winners at the American Royal, Missouri and Iowa State Fairs, Topeka and Tulsa. Twelve of these are by the $87,000 "Homeplace Eileenmere 375". One by the International junior champion "Eileenmere 1616", the dam of this bull was the $5,000 top female of the 1959 Tolan sale. Three by the imported "Eager of Clackmne".

BLUE SKY OFFERING TEN BULLS

Several with show records including the reserve junior champion at 1959 Iowa State Fair, the grand champion at the 1960 South Western Exposition at El Paso, the 1959 junior champion at Nebraska, the reserve junior champion at 1959 Ozark Empire and many first prize winners. One son of "Eileenmere 1100" sells. One son of "O. Bardoliermere 2d", the sire of the last four International Grand Champions. One son of "Marshall of Faulkton", the Chief Sire at Essar.

Six sons of Eileenmere M 19th. One grandson of "O. Bardoliermere."

STALEY—TWENTY-SIX FEMALES

Six open heifers, several from the show team. These sell with breeding privileges. Fourteen heifers with calves at foot or safely in calf. Included in this group are several show heifers, among which are the reserve junior champion at the 1959 American Royal and the reserve junior champion at the 1959 Missouri State Fair. All are daughters of "Homeplace Eileenmere 375" and are bred or have calves at foot by "Ermitre of Haymount" or the Denver Champion "Staley Bardolier 150". Six cows bred or with calves at foot also sell.

BLUE SKY—NINE FEMALES

Including first, second and third prize heifers at the 1960 All American Futurity. Three heifers by "Eileenmere M 19" safe in calf to "Ermitre of Haymount". Three cows, one by "Homeplace Eileenmere 687th", all safe in calf to "Ermitre of Haymount".

Both farms are selling the best groups of cattle they have yet offered. At least sixteen head from the show strings sell.

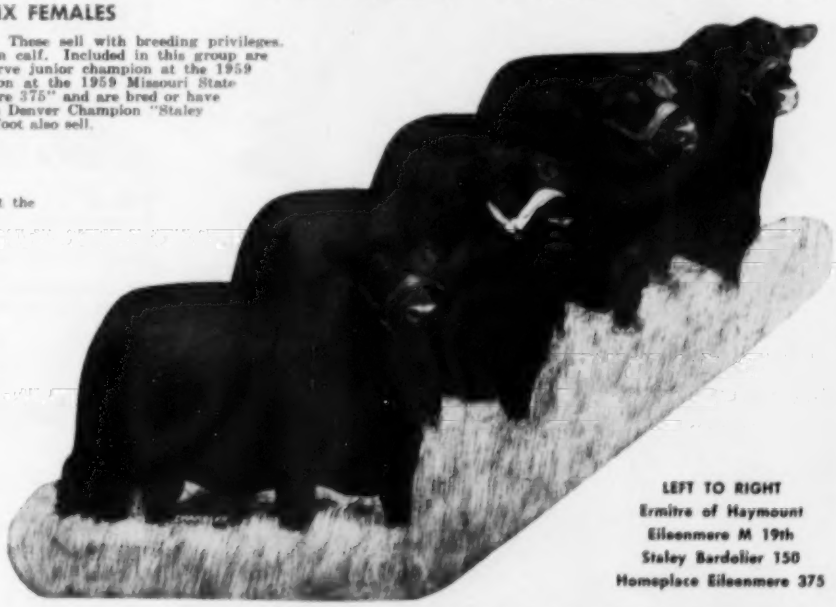
Sale Manager:
J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri

Roy Johnston and Paul Good
Auctioneers.

Phillips Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
Sale Headquarters

For information and reservations contact:—
Fred McWilliam, Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri. Tel.: ST. 1-0192.

Sam J. Barr, Blue Sky Farm, Kearney Missouri. Tel.: OS. 6-2267.



LEFT TO RIGHT
Ermitre of Haymount
Eileenmere M 19th
Staley Bardolier 150
Homeplace Eileenmere 375

"FOUR OF THE GREAT ANGUS BULLS IN THE NATION"

Our sale is built around them.

ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
Reserve grand champion bull at Perth Scotland, 1959. Our cost $24,000.

EILEENMERE M 19th
A son of the "375". He has proved himself to be one of the great sires of the breed.

STALEY BARDOLIER 150
Many times a grand champion bull at 1958 and 1959 shows. Concluding with the Grand Championship at Denver.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375
The all time top selling bull at auction. Now known as "Mr. Angus Himself". He sired more show winners in 1958 and 1959 than any other bull.

FOR CATALOGS, ADDRESS: Thomas W. Staley, 1717 Armour Road, Kansas City 16, Mo.

staley FARMS

LIBERTY, MISSOURI
Thomas W. Staley, Owner
Fred McWilliam, Manager

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Ph. OSborne 6-2267 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

Attend the American Royal Show the morning of October 17th, see the Angus judged, then come out to Staley Farms for lunch, inspect the sale cattle and attend the sale. Judging at the Royal will be concluded Tuesday morning.

ROSE & McCREA PARTNER

beginning at 10:00 A. M.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1960

EILEENMERE 1487th

A great breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th. Sons and daughters sell and his service is a feature. 1/2 Interest Sells, with J. Garrett Tolan Farms retaining their 1/2 Interest. He sells as Lot 1.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 70th

Sire of the 1959 International Grand Champion Steer and the 1959 International Grand Champion Angus Female. 2 sons fitted for the showring sell.

SELLING

8 BULLS

EILEENMERE 1487

A great breeding son of Eileenmere 1100. His Get and service sell.

BARDOLIERMERE M 25
and
BARDOLIERMERE M 33

Sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70, sire of the 1959 International Grand Champion Steer and the International Grand Champion Female. These bulls are ready for the showring.

An outstanding 2 year old son of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.

SIRES OF CATTLE INCLUDE:

3 by Queen's Grenadier G. R., 5 by Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d, 9 granddaughters of Raona's Bardolier 2d; 3 by Eileenmere 487th; Others by Eileenmere 999th, Pageileenmere 10; Bell Boy bred cattle; 27 by Eileenmere 1487; 51 by Prince Georgina R & Mc; 21 by Corrector Mc 55th; 14 by Corrector 262d.

The Herd Bull Battery selling is one of the best that has been offered in years. Remember, Rose and McCrea have won 210 Blues and 95 Champions at the major Shows of America over the past five years.

This partnership herd has been in existence 15 years and Rose and McCrea are selling all of their partnership herd bulls and all of their partnership females. Opportunities to buy cattle ready for the showring, cattle with showring records, many cows with herd bull and show prospects at foot.

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston
and Ray Sims

Sale Headquarters:
Robidoux Hotel, St. Joseph, Missouri

SHIP HERD DISPERSION

at the McCrea Farm near

MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

315 HEAD

including 6 Herd Bulls

EILEENMERE 1652

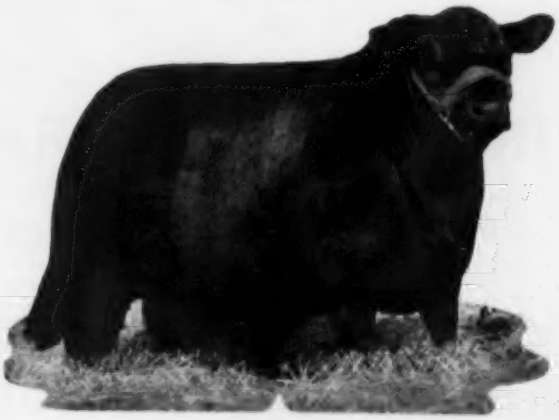
By the noted Rosebud bull and from an Eileenmere 1100 dam. His Get and service sell.

CORRECTOR Mc 55th

11 times a First Prize winner and many times a Champion. His Get and service sell.

CORRECTOR Mc

The original Corrector bull. Sire of many Champions. His Get and service sell.



EILEENMERE 1652d

A son of the noted Rosebud bull and from an Eileenmere 1100th dam. His Get and service sell. He sells as Lot 2.

140 COWS

with 75 CALVES AT FOOT

Many of these cows have showring records, dams of great showring winners, and high selling cattle, dams of younger cattle selling in this Sale. Calves are sired by, and the cows bred to Eileenmere 1487; Eileenmere 1652d; O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the past 4 International Grand Champion bulls; Prince Georgina R & Mc; Corrector Mc 55th and Corrector Mc. Included in this group are 75 head that are either straight Bandolier-Bardolier bred or have a Bardolier-Eileenmere cross. A few cattle are straight Scotch bred.

55 HEIFERS

Most of them bred to Eileenmere 1487th or Eileenmere 1652d.

39 OPEN HEIFERS

Many of them by Eileenmere 1487th.

CORRECTOR MC 55th

11 times a First Prize winner and many times a Champion. His Get and service sell. He sells as Lot 5.

CATTLE OWNED BY

FRANK H. ROSE
ALBANY, MISSOURI

M. L. McCREA
MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

FOR CATALOGS:
Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

COMPLETE

DISPERSION

OF THE

ZINK ANGUS FARMS PUREBRED HERD

at the farm near

APPLETON CITY, MISSOURI

beginning at 10:00 A. M.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1960

SELLING 225 HEAD AS 175 LOTS

Included are the 2 HERD BULLS

IMPORTED BLACK BUCCANEER OF BARNOLDBY

By Black Potter of Kilham, a bull that sired the Ankony herd sire, and from a dam by Protus of Greenyards, a bull that sired the Perth Supreme Champion bull that is now the featured herd sire in the Lakewood herd. 60 of the females in this Sale are bred to him.

31 BULLS RANGING IN AGE FROM 18 MONTHS TO 30 MONTHS

They are nicely conditioned and sired by some of the great bulls of the breed.

6 sons of Elban Bardolier 3d; 12 by Bardolier M 72; sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Eileenmere 1150th; Prince of Red Gate 19th; Bardoliermere H. 50th, he by Bardoliermere 2d; Bardolier D. W. 2401—a 58 times Champion bull; several grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

There are several real top bulls in this group. You can fill your herd bull needs from a wide selection.

J. B. McCORKLE WILL SELL 15 COWS

With calves at foot sired by, or safe in calf to, O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the past 4 International Grand Champion bulls. Also listed is one straight Scotch bred female and 2 bulls, sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, ready for service.

THIS GROUP OF CATTLE IS WORTHY OF THE CONSIDERATION OF THOSE BUILDING TOP HERDS.

BARDOLIER M 72d

By the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. His dam by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Many sons and daughters sell as separate lots. Cows have calves at foot by him and other females carry his service. This bull will do for a top-flight herd.

85 COWS WITH 50 CALVES AT SIDE

The cows sired by such bulls as, 7 by Elban Bardolier 3d, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Elation of Eastfield, Eileenmere 487th, 7 by O. Bardoliermere 10th—he by Bardoliermere 2d; Prince of Red Gate 21; Prince of Red Gate 52d; Anokamere 10th; Bardolier D. W. 2401; Homeplace Eileenmere 49; Eileenmere of Indian Creek; Eileenmere 1064; Bardolier of Indian Creek; Ankonian O. B. 323; Eager of Clackmae; Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Homeplace Eileenmere 84th; Homeplace Eileenmere 51st; Homeplace Eileenmere 104th; Eileenmere of T. F., he by Eileenmere 500th and out of a "487th" dam; Imported Edgar of Newhouse.

35 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS SIRED BY BULLS SUCH AS

5 by Elban Bardolier 3d; 16 by Bardolier M. 72d; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; 1 by the Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn; 5 by the 58 times Champion, Bardolier D. W. 2401, and daughters of Prince of Red Gate 19th.

Most of these cattle come through a heavy intensification of Bandolier, Bardolier, and Eileenmere bloodlines. There are several straight Scotch bred females and two great, producing daughters of the noted, Dee-L-Vee Gammer cow.

Most of the more highly regarded families of the breed are represented.

Truly a top bred group of cattle with preferred individuality very much in evidence.

FOR CATALOGS: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

ZINK ANGUS FARMS

ROYCE ZINK, OWNER

APPLETON CITY, MISSOURI

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

For the Journal:
Sam Oberkrom

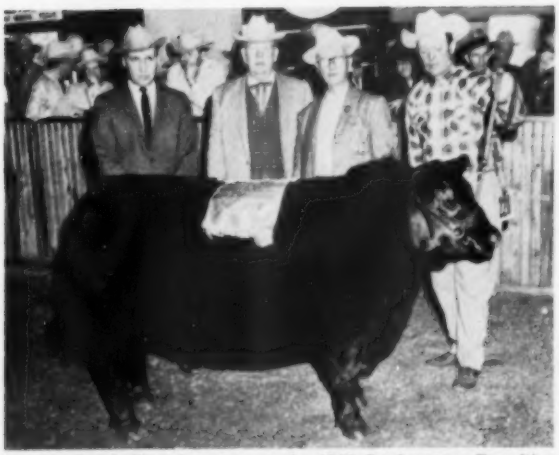
Four Fancy Calves

Many Like Them Sell....

IN THE

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS'

Third Annual Angus Club Calf Sale



Reserve Grand Champion steer at the 1960 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show in Ft. Worth, Texas. He sold for $3,000. This steer was purchased from Woebbeking Stock Farms.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE TO ROGER WOEBBEKING

SATURDAY

September 24, 1960

1:00 P. M. D.S.T.

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

At The 4-H Fair Grounds

SELLING 110 HEAD

TOP-NOTCH STEER CALVES

All sired by top quality, well bred sires. Featuring calves by our great herd sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st, a brother to the sire of the 1959 International Grand Champion steer. Several outstanding calves by Bandolier 13th of Hamlet, sire of the recent 1960 Hoosier Beef Show Grand Champion steer on hoof, and sire of many winning steers.

Many State and County Fair Winners sold thru our 1958-59 Calf Sales including the 1959 Ohio State Fair Res. Grand Champion steer.

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

WOODBURN, INDIANA

Auctioneer: Kenneth Sherbahn
South Whitley, Indiana

Jim Rentz
for the Journal

HYLAND MARSHALL

"The Cowman's Champion"

Do as many other breeders have done . . .
Let a son of HYLAND MARSHALL take the guesswork
out of your breeding program.

Plan now to select your Outcross bull at our

PERFORMANCE TESTED BULL SALE

NOVEMBER 14, 1960

EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

Featuring outcross bulls with weaning weights and
rate of gain information furnished . . . Performance tested, graded and
fertility tested . . . 100 head to select from.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

SEPTEMBER, 1960

EVERYONE WHO KNEW HIM AND KNEW HOW MUCH HE DID for the American Angus Association realizes what the death of Registrar A. R. Birmingham means to Angus breeders throughout the country. One of the most conscientious of men, he worked diligently for the improvement of the Association's service to breeders.

HIS WILLINGNESS AND THOUGHTFULNESS IN HELPING breeders with their "paper work" made him countless friends among the ranks of Angus cattlemen and women. Much progress has been made at the Association's headquarters in office procedure through the increased use of machines, but it takes men with vision and a thorough understanding of the needs of all Angus breeders to make the machines work most successfully. Mr. Birmingham was the epitome of such a man.

IMPORTANT CHANGE IN DATES OF NATIONAL WESTERN ANGUS BULL sale in Denver next January was made recently. All Angus bulls sold at auction will go under the hammer on Tuesday, January 17. At the 1961 National Western the individual Angus bulls will sell starting at 9:30 a.m. with the pens of three and pens of five Angus bulls starting at 1:30.

CHANGE WAS MADE IN ORDER TO STRENGTHEN THE EXPANDED SALE of Angus bulls at Denver. Your Association is making every effort to increase the quality as well as the quantity of bulls offered to cattlemen in the West who attend the huge show. The Angus breed is making tremendous strides in the Rocky Mountain area and the improved sale should be a big help to increase the rate of expansion of the breed. Deadline for entries is November 1.

INCREASED USE OF ANGUS BULLS IN HERDS OF OTHER BREEDS was emphasized at a recent meeting of a local Angus association in Oklahoma. The manager of a sprawling 55,000-acre ranch near Foraker told the Angus breeders, "We're using Angus bulls on many of our cows, and I'm sincere when I say many feeders prefer Black calves in their feedlots". This explains one of the best reasons for the increased demand for Angus range bulls throughout the Southwest.

WITH THREE MONTHS LEFT IN THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1960 the registration and transfer totals of the American Angus Association already surpass most years in the past. If the present rate continues through the last quarter of the fiscal year, new record highs in each category will be established. In the first three quarters registrations totaled 178,539 and transfers reached 157,109.

DIRECTORY OF ANGUS ASSOCIATIONS THROUGHOUT THE U. S. has been brought up-to-date and is available from the Public Relations Department of the Association. The booklet contains the names and addresses of the officers of 205 district, state and local Angus groups in the nation.

THEY'RE WORTH MORE IF THEY'RE BLACK...is further strengthened by results at Chicago market during June and July. In June, 20 loads brought the top price. Seventeen were Black and the toppers of other breeds sold on Thursdays when less than 1,000 head were sold and not all grades were represented. In July, 19 loads sold at the top in Chicago and of this total 17 were Angus. Once again the Blacks topped when the trade was at full strength.

FOR THE FIRST 7 MONTHS OF 1960 ANGUS HAVE TOPPED the Chicago market 100 per cent of the time on the first three days of the week when the market is fully tested.

EVERY MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION has been mailed a ballot for the election of delegates to the annual convention of the Association on Tuesday, November 29 beginning at 6:30 p.m. The meeting will again be at the Palmer House in Chicago during the International. All ballots must be received at the Association's headquarters by October 1. Be sure yours is marked properly and sent in time to be counted.

MEMBERS HAVE AN OBLIGATION TO VOTE. Each state should be fully represented so try to vote for those whom you feel will be able to attend the meeting.

OVER 2,500 YOUNGSTERS ATTENDED THE SUMMER SERIES of Junior Field Days sponsored by Junior Angus Associations in four states. Missouri led the list with more than 800 attending seven events. Other states were Iowa with 765, Indiana with 645 and Illinois with 245. These 22 field days featured programs designed to provide the youngsters with much basic information about beef cattle. They are an important part of the national Angus promotion program.

MEMBERS OF THE JOHN B. BROWN TROPHY COMMITTEE have been named for 1960. They are Lyle V. Springer, chairman; Lewis B. Pierce and Duane Clark, directors, and William Roche, Dale Baird, and William Terry, fieldmen. These men will select the Outstanding Herdsman of the Year who will again be honored at the Herdsmen's Banquet at the International in Chicago.

ANY HERDSMAN IN THE EMPLOY OF A PUREBRED ANGUS herd is eligible for the trophy which is presented in honor of one of the breed's all-time great men. John B. Brown started as a herdsman and ended his career as a tremendously successful breeder with his own herd of Blacks.

WINNER OF THE BEAUTIFUL TROPHY WILL BE selected on the basis of his willingness to cooperate, neatness of exhibits, community standing, and the excellence of his work with the herd at home as well as on the show circuit. Anyone may nominate a man for the award.

BROAD STRENGTH OF ANGUS BREED IS SHARPLY INDICATED by the number of relatively small breeders engaged in raising purebred Blacks. In the first six months of 1960, more than 78 per cent of the members registered from one to ten calves; 13 per cent recorded from 11 to 20 calves, and 1.4 per cent registered 51 calves or more. These totals represent 95% of the calves recorded so far this year.

MEMBERS OF 4-H CLUBS AND F.F.A. CHAPTERS in Southern California are again offered awards by the Southern California Angus Association. Youngsters who show a champion Angus bull or heifer at any one of five county fairs in the area will be awarded a trophy by the Association.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Association Registrar Birmingham Dies Unexpectedly on July 21

Alvin R. Birmingham, 57, registrar of the American Angus Association since 1946, died unexpectedly July 21 en route to a hospital after being stricken in his home in St. Joseph, Missouri. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

"Angus breeders throughout the nation will mourn his loss", said Frank Richards, secretary of the National Angus organization, "His keen sense of breeders' problems and his diligent effort toward the improvement of office service for the Association's 38,000 members was a tremendous asset which will be sorely missed."

Mr. Birmingham was born in Chicago. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge in Chicago, the Shrine, and the Sertoma Club in St. Joseph, and was a 32-degree Scottish Rite Mason.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Cleda B. Birmingham; a son, John Birmingham, student at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois; his mother, Mrs. Marie Birmingham, Maywood, Illinois; and two sisters, Mrs. Otto C. Biciste, Berwyn, Illinois; and Mrs. Gordon T. Burns, Rockford, Illinois.

Funeral services were held in Berwyn, Illinois.

A. R. BIRMINGHAM

More Than 2500 Youngsters Attend 22 Junior Field Days in Four States

More than 2,500 youngsters attended the recently completed series of 22 junior Angus field days held in four states. Over 800 attended seven events in Missouri, about 750 were present at the seven affairs in Iowa, 645 took part in five meetings in Indiana, and 245 were present at three field days in Illinois.

There were demonstrations of correct type, clipping, tattooing, grooming and showmanship at each field day. Talks were given on feeds and feeding, club calf selection and merchandising.

The programs were similar at each gathering of 4-H and F. F. A. members and most of the demonstrations were put on by juniors. The field days were sponsored by the Junior Angus associations in these states already mentioned.

The Missouri field days were held at the following farms: Frank C. Kollmeyer, Farmington; Smith Brothers, Ellington; J. L. Branstetter, Willard; Clyde Adams, Clinton; E. D. Frazier and Son, Drexel; Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville; Mark Ripperger and Sons, Glasgow; R. G. Brockman, Brookfield; Wilbur Cole, Bethany; Lancaster Lands, La Grange; and C. E. and K. E. Jones, McCredie.

Helping with the Missouri events were Ronnie Rogers, Kirksville, president of the Missouri Junior Angus Association, Jack Barr, Kearney, and Cliff Rogers of Kirksville. They were assisted by Ed Stout, Boonville, secretary of the Missouri Angus Association.

In Iowa the field days were held at these farms: William C. Sage Farm, Waterloo; A and J Farm, Whittemore; Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove; Arlavon Farms, Coin; R and R Ranch, Fremont; Fairgrounds,

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Vice-President
W. W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Chas. Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas

COMMITTEES

Executive—Pierce, Graham, Hancock
Finance—Graham, Biedenharn, Gwerder, Turner
Public Relations—Ryan, Bricker, Johnston, Meade
Classification—Quisenberry, Cline, Schuler
Arbitration of Disputes—Clark, Elliott, Bricker, Quisenberry
Records—Cline, Schuler, Meade
Rules—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan
Member Relations—Elliott, Gwerder, Turner
Planning Committee—Johnston, Clark, Biedenharn

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 837, Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

Winterset (in cooperation with Madison County Angus Association).

Iowa juniors who helped with the meetings were Robert Domer, Stanwood, president of the Iowa Junior Angus Association; Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine, vice-president, and Dave Nichols, Fontanelle, treasurer.

In Illinois the events were held at A. H. Spitzer, Jr.'s farm near Pleasant Plains; the D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, and McCormick Farms, Barrington.

Juniors who helped in Illinois included Richard Althaus, Mendota, vice-president of the Illinois Junior Angus group; Dan Crumbaugh, Le Roy, secretary-treasurer, Robert Althaus, Mendota, and Albert Stenzel, Osco.

The Indiana meetings were held at the farms of Mauck Brothers, Owensville; Robert Swaim, Marshall; Gilman Stewart, Greensburg; Luther Vance, Warsaw, and Maj. and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco.

■

Youngsters helping with the programs in the Hoosier state were Dick Wall, Jr., Lebanon, president of the Indiana Junior Angus Association, Dale Overpeck, Clinton; Les Carmichael, Bloomington, and Karl Duke, Richmond.

Dean R. Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, helped plan, organize and carry out each of the events. Dale Baird, fieldman for the national group, worked to make the meetings successful in Indiana and Illinois, and Lyle Haring, fieldman, helped with the gatherings in Iowa and Missouri.

across the Secretary's desk

This column is written with mixed emotions. I realize full well the inadequacy of words to express my feelings in the sudden loss of a true friend, a loyal worker, and in every sense of the word, a fine gentleman.

Al Birmingham faithfully worked with me during my entire tenure of office. No person during his nearly fourteen years of service to our breed questioned his integrity or sincerity of purpose. Meticulous, analytical, energetic and progressive, he kept pace with the increasing obligations of his position as registrar. Always alert to our changing conditions, his was a duty to keep pace and add to the modern-day practices for more efficient service to Angus breeders everywhere.

Those of us who shared his daily work life, mourn his passing; to his family we express our deepest and sincerest sympathy, and share their great loss. We are grateful of the opportunity to have called him a friend. We, our breed, and the entire membership of the Association are better because he passed this way.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE SOUTH . . .

More than 300 persons attended the 1960 Alabama Angus Association field day and tour of five farms. The event started at Maples Stock Farm near Elkmont, owned by Mack Maples. Other herds visited were Macedon Farms, Madison, Lowery Sewell Farm, Jim King's farm where both purebred and commercial Angus are produced, and Lawrence Steadman's herd.

Vern Kerchberger, field representative for the American Angus Association, talked to the cattlemen about the value of using the national organization's Angus Herd Improvement Record and urged the Angus breeders to select foundation stock which would produce animals that grow rapidly to 1,000 pounds and grade choice.

Dr. W. M. Warren animal husbandman of Auburn University, put on a cow and calf matching contest and discussed the practical application of on-the-farm production testing for Alabama beef herd operators.

In charge of the day's program were Dick Branscombe of Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, president of the Alabama Angus Association, and Jim Orr, fieldman for the state-wide group of Angus breeders.

At the final stop of the day, Macedon Farms, the crowd enjoyed lunch and were greeted by Ed Horton who introduced the special guests present. One of these was Ed Wadsworth, Prattville, president of the Alabama Cattlemen's Association.

Winners of a judging contest conducted by Bob Farquhar of Auburn University and George Wheeler of Kingsport, Tennessee, were as follows: Junior division, David Jackson, Athens, Alabama, first; Billy Bob Newman, Huntsville, second. Adult division, Joe Boyd, McMinnville, Tennessee, first; and H. R. Taylor, Morrison, Tennessee, second.

■

Nearly 400 persons gathered at W. J. Foster's Floodland Farms Camp on the Green River near Newman, Kentucky for the recent annual Kentucky Angus field day. The program was filled with numerous events of interest to cattlemen of all ages.

The morning program featured a judging contest of five classes of Angus. In charge was Bill Cantrill of Rural Venture Farm, Lexington. Judges were Ken Haines of C. V. Whitney Farms,

(Please turn to page 60)

Joe Graham, an official classifier for the American Angus Association, is shown above (at microphone) discussing national Angus herd classification program. Breeders entering program obtain official scores, (numerical ratings) of each adult animal in their herds. Scene is from recent Maryland Angus Association field day at Paradise Farm near Kingsville.—Photo by American Angus Association

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 42 NUMBER 2
SEPTEMBER 1960 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY 1960

The 13th showing of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky, on August 3 and 4 brought out one of the greatest sets of young cattle yet seen at this strong show. As a preview of what is ahead in our fall and winter shows the Futurity proved that competition is going to be very, very strenuous in the months ahead.

At Lexington this year 27 breeders from 10 states and Canada competed. Judge Jack Frost of Purdue University did an excellent job, the last day under somewhat trying conditions. For it finally rained at Keeneland, after all these years of showing in the open. However, the spectators and exhibitors took it in stride and the cattle thoroughly enjoyed the wetting through the last of the female classes and the championships. The ringside crowd this year represented 24 states and Canada. Added to the Futurity this year were the extra championship classes and get of sire groups to give the show a standard classification and to put it in the AAAAA category for Sire of the Year competition.

In spite of weather difficulties the 1960 Futurity was run off very smoothly and with dispatch, thanks to the efforts of Chairman J. B. McCorkle, Manager W. B. McSpadden and Secretary Clara McSpadden. The McCorkle and McSpadden combination was re-elected for the 1961 Futurity by the directors in session in Lexington.

Junior and grand champion bull and Supreme Champion of the show over 135 cattle was the junior yearling entry of Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee,—the very masculine, smooth and correct junior yearling winner, K. B. Eileenmere 400th. He is one of the good ones by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

Junior and grand champion female honors were awarded Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, on the great senior heifer calf Heckett's Eulima 3d. By the International champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th she was the competition for the Supreme Championship. Calves by "Mac" won both the junior and senior get of sire classes and a pair of them, including the grand champion female, was awarded the coveted Freeman Keyes trophy for the best bull and female of the show by one sire.

K. B. Eileenmere 400th, the 1960 Futurity Supreme Champion, shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee. From left to right are Jack Keefauver; Dale Runnion of the JOURNAL presenting the Supreme Championship trophy; Mrs. Joe Keefauver; Judge Jack Frost of Purdue University; and at the halter Herdsman Charles Dyer.

The Keefauver Brothers in addition to the Supreme Championship and the other winnings of K. B. Eileenmere 400th had the senior champion bull in their two-year old son of the "78th", K. B. Eileenmere 354th, a winner last year at Lexington.

To J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, went the reserve junior and reserve grand championship on the summer yearling class winner, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200th. The Illinois breeder, winner of top honors at Lexington last year, was competition all the way with other sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

In the breakdown of first place winners in the bull show McLean had 2 firsts, as did C. V. Whitney Farms of Lexington, Kentucky, and Keefauver Brothers. One first each was won by Heckmeres Highlands and by West Woodlawn Farms, Malta, Illinois.

In the female show Heckmeres Highlands had 3 firsts, the junior and grand champion, and the reserve senior cham-

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding: For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold. Proverbs 8:13-14.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

OUR FIFTH ANNUAL CANADIAN EDITION

SINCE 1956 our September issue has been dedicated to the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of Canada, for they have contributed so much to the development and popularity of our breed. It is significant this year marks the 100th Anniversary of Aberdeen-Angus in the New World of which we are a part.

According to A History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, by Alvin H. Sanders, the first known shipment of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the New World was in the form of a present from Lord Southesk to Sir George Simpson, an official of the Hudson's Bay Company at Montreal. It was in 1859 or 1860 His Lordship sent out to Canada from the Kinnaird Castle Herd a bull and a heifer; the former Orlando, sired by Raven (270), a son of the famous Druid, and the heifer Dorothea by Fusilier (226), a son of Cupbearer (59), out of Fanny of Kinnaird (330). Dorothea had won first prize as a yearling at the English Royal. Sir George died in the fall of 1860, and there is now no trace of what became of Orlando and his mate. All we know is they entered the vast territory of the great Dominion, and faded as completely out of the picture as if they had never existed.

However, in the year 1876 the first herd of Aberdeen-Angus was established on the Ontario Experimental Farm at Guelph, and here was born the first Aberdeen-Angus of record in the New World, "Eyebright 2d", dropped January 12, 1877. This birth is commemorated by a placque erected by the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association on February 1953 at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario.

We know the importation of the above animals must have been the key to the pioneer breeders becoming interested in producing Aberdeen-Angus. Their efforts have been rewarded with the rapid acceptance of the breed, both as registered and commercial animals, across all of Canada, influencing as well the development of Aberdeen-Angus in our own country, a business that today is an important part of our agricultural economy.

Richard H. Hahne

There's more room at the top . . .

The first show (the All-American Futurity) . . . the second class (Early Senior Bull Calves) . . . and won by a fourth generation Whitneymere, Whitneymere 5120th. "The 5120th" is a son of Whitneymere 512th, Reserve Junior Champion 1957 International and Supreme Champion 1958 All-American Futurity. "The 512th" is by the 1954 International Reserve Grand Champion, Whitneymere, he by our foundation Whitneymere sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

This line of cattle figured prominently in the great 1960 All-American Futurity for us. Another "512th" son was 2d Junior Yearling, a son of Whitneymere was 1st Summer Yearling, a daughter 1st Prize Junior Yearling and Reserve Junior Champion. Another daughter was 2d Prize Summer Yearling. A daughter of "210th" was 1st Prize Senior Yearling, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. Whitney won 4 blues, 4 reds and 2 white ribbons with 10 head in the 8 individual classes entered. For your next herd bull or commercial sire, select a Whitneymere—There's more room and profit at the top.

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER **KENNY HAINES • POE SMITH**

HERE IS

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

by the famous "Sire of Champions" O. Bardoliermere 2d

size ←
scale ←
quality ←
type ←
style ←

It ADDS up to . . . Finest Beef

If you want more depth and thickness, size and weight in your herd, cattle carrying the service of this prepotent bull will be offered in the fall sale circuits by Rally, Walbridge and Wayne Knolls Farms, joint owners of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d.

October 21, 1960 ..... NORTHERN CLASSIC SALE
Millbrook, New York

October 8, 1960 ..... NEW ENGLAND ANGUS SALE
Groton, Massachusetts

September 26, 1960 ..... WAYNE KNOLLS PRODUCTION SALE
Marshallville, Ohio

Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio
Walbridge, Millbrook, N. Y.
Rally, Millbrook, N. Y.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

The "3 R" classification applies to Angus competition thus far in the 1960 show season. By that we mean Rough, Rough, Rough.

■

A wealth of great cattle are out this year. Many of them are being shown by newer herds. And a lot of those 4-H boys and girls with their project heifers are giving the old timers fits when they come out for open show competition.

■

At Illinois the ringside crowd was the largest in our memory. This Springfield crowd was an enthusiastic one, and optimistic of the Angus future. Not the least of the good impression left by this big show was the contribution made by Judge Ken Litton of Virginia. He found the good ones.

■

The Old Skeptics cigar was not of Havana origin. Parking a mildewed boot on the car bumper he went into his monologue.

"These are the days of viewing with alarm and pointing with pride. It's getting so on T. V. that I almost look forward to the nights when I can see a re-run horse opera — the nights when Senator Fogwhistle relinquishes his time.

"Actually politics is a science, a branch of the medical profession."

Your ear-weary correspondent raised an eyebrow.

"Yep, politics is the only science that has been able to cure myopia and failing memory. Why there are some hungry lawyers in this town that haven't been able to see me in four years. Now they recognize me two blocks away and call me by my first name."

"See you later, Bud."

■

The question of feeder cattle prices this fall is still unsettled. Ranchers with plenty of feed are not forcing the issue. Corn Belt feeders who haven't done too well the past year are equally cautious.

Actually one of the big problems is the 1960 corn crop. Most of it went in late. An early frost could upset the predictions of a lot of experts.

Financing is another factor entering into the price picture more than most people realize. A man with many years experience in the movement of western cattle to midwestern feedlots says that the change in banking practices in many communities is forcing a major change in cattle feeding.

As he sees it the days of the old "cattleman's banker" in many communities appears to be over. Today's bankers, in many cases, are more interested in short-term consumer loans on cars and appliances.

It is his experience that in the last two years many bankers were disinterested in feeder cattle loans "unless you can get cattle for less money." As our friend sees it many feeders were not able to get the good and choice steers they formerly fed. "Instead, for the first time, the big commercial feedlots of the west began taking the fancy steers because they were a better buy. And the corn belt feeders big up the price on cheaper cattle because it was the only thing they get. And many of them didn't do too well."

■

Our cattleman friend points out that many corn belt farms could well use some good beef cows to utilize otherwise waste roughages. "But there aren't many bankers in the corn belt interested in loaning money on cows. This is in direct contrast to the range country where cow loans are prime business."

■

Nineteen years ago a slim Illinois farm girl showed a lightweight Angus steer to first place in a class of 47 at the Illinois State Fair. The calf went on to win the Junior show championship and later was made Grand Champion of the open show. The girl was Lucile Rheude.

August 16, 1960, Anne Lucile Patton of Earl Park, Indiana, daughter of Lucile Rheude Patton, took her junior yearling heifer Blackbird A L P to first place in a class of 25 in the open show at the Illinois State Fair. As the mother watched her daughter in some of the toughest competition in the land her mind must have gone back to that August afternoon in 1941 when she was up against some of the pros of the beef world. Dad, John Patton, and young sister were also quietly but intently pulling for slim Indiana girl who did a masterful job of showing an exceptional heifer.

■

Incidentally young Anne Patton's heifer is the first calf out of the heifer with which she won the Junior show championship at Indiana a couple of years ago.

Constant Supervision

Overseeing and maintaining the highest quality is the main objective at Dundee Ranch. Our five great herd sires and brood cows were carefully chosen from the finest Black Angus bloodlines. A program of supreme breeding produces sturdy calves of character and substance . . . and we've harnessed any attempt at down-grading by careful culling.

Watchfulness is the keynote of Dundee quality. Stop in and find out why we regard this quality as our most important achievement.

It Pays To Keep Your Eyes On . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's tested herd

A SALUTE TO . . .

CANADIAN ANGUS BREEDERS

"Just one step across the line"

TO SOME breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in the United States, Canada, as it comes to mind, many times seems so very far away like it were some mysterious land with a high stone wall around it rather than the vast productive area that it really is just so many miles north of us with a single step across an imaginary line. To many Canadian breeders of the world's best breed of beef cattle, no doubt this same feeling exists with regards to us in the States in spite of the fact that it's much closer to Pittsburgh from Toronto than from Toronto to Winnipeg or from Pittsburgh to Denver.

However, through the years, the interchange of Angus blood between herds back and forth across the border has, without question, strengthened and improved the Angus Breed in North America beyond any measurable or imaginable quantity. What a tragedy it would have been had registration herd books been closed in either the United States or Canada to follow breeders across the border.

There are few top herds in either country who don't have a good herd bull, a few females, or descendants of noted cattle from across the border. This is a strong indication that the great Angus Fraternity, breeders with a purpose, know no barriers, when and where good cattle are concerned.

Perhaps in the early 1950's there was a higher number of breeders from both countries attending sales and buying seed stock back and forth than there is today. This is easily understood because in the past few years, the decrease in prices commanded by purebred stock had a lasting effect upon the interest and enthusiasm of many breeders to the extent that sale attendance was somewhat smaller within any given area.

In traveling around through both Canada and the United States, it is gratifying to know that this situation is rapidly changing, and interest and demand for both top bulls and females is gradually building up.

Over the years, Canadian Aberdeen-Angus breeders, as well as the breed itself, have been fortunate in having a substantial number of purebred breeders who have done an outstanding job in developing and maintaining a high standard of excellence within the breed. It is a recognized fact that, in quality, type, and breeding, the best of the breed in Canada compare favorably with the best of this breed found in other countries the world over.

To bring out a point of utmost importance, let it be understood that there is absolutely no relationship between Aberdeen-Angus families and strains of Aberdeen-Angus breeding, the latter having a significance which transcends family origin. The family system has to commend it, the fact that what are generally recognized as better families as a rule have been in the hands of the more constructive breeders. However, there have been but few instances, particularly in American herds, where there has been a concentration of family blood.

In the Canadian Provinces and particularly in Ontario where we find the largest concentration of purebred Angus breeders, we find many herds not unlike the herds to be found in Great Britain in that such a concentration of one or two families does exist to the extent that some fifty to sixty percent of a herd may be of the same tribe or stem from one foundation cow. This may include three, four, or five generations, but these females are retained in the herd because of the records of the ancestors appearing in the pedigrees rather than because they all trace to one pet individual whose blood has been washed thin through intervening years so as to become negligible.

Families, as such, are of particular importance to the individual herd in question and to the breed; today, when certain family names are mentioned or listed, we automatically think of them as having been established or coming from certain Canadian herds where constructive breeding has been practiced through the years.

The size of the herd is an ever important topic of discussion wherever and whenever Angus breeders get together. The number of females maintained in the majority of Canadian herds is mainly determined by one factor and that is how much feed can be produced on in-

(Continued on page 70)

Malcom Bailey, Uxbridge, Ontario, president of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association pictured at his farm with his herd sire Ankonian O B 1316th.

A TOUR OF . . .

CANADIAN ANGUS HERDS

Sunset Bay Farms —

A FEW MILES from Port Huron, Mich., over the Blue Water Bridge at Forest, Ontario, we find Sunset Bay Farms, owned by Robert L. Brown. The farms now number six ((all purchased at different times) and include 750 acres. Mr. Brown's herd of 175 brood cows is now one of the larger purebred units in Ontario, and the herd sires include the $22,000 Ankonian O. B. 18th, by O. Bardoliermere; Whitneymere 507th, a son of Whitneymere; and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th, a half brother to the last four International grand champion bulls by O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Since the herd was established in 1953, Sunset Bay Farms has purchased foundation seed stock from most of the more prominent Canadian herds and many have come from leading herds in the United States.

Mr. Brown's son-in-law, Ed. Semph, has been manager for the past four years, and the herdsman is Murray McTaggart who was formerly herdsman for Don Edwards' Anoka Farms. Everyone at Sunset Bay was busy getting ready for the fall sale.

Anoka Farm —

Farther east and south to Watford, Ont., at Don Edwards' Anoka Farm, we see the first calves by Don's latest herd sire, Whitneymere 5130, a rugged straight-lined son of Whitneymere. This well-bred bull was purchased last fall, and the calves look good and will no doubt develop out to be the right kind.

Don's two sons, Dan and Dave have been busy helping with the summer chores, and Dan finally proved to me that he could drive a truck. In the last year, Don has replaced some of his older cows with ten top replacement heifers, and just recently sold seven head of Angus to Mr. George P. Kelly, Morell, Prince Edward Island.

Brood females headed for pasture on Pierrefonds Farm at St. Genevieve, Quebec.

Hillcrest Farms —

Just a few miles from Watford is Kerwood. Here we find Hillcrest Farms owned by Earley Bros., James and Eugene. In the Angus business for twenty-five years, Eugene owns herd No. 1 and James, herd No. 2. Between the two, they have about 80 brood cows. In service at herd No. 1 is Bandolier of Hillcrest 85th by Bandolier of Anoka 85th and Bandolier of Anoka 77th by the well-known Canadian Champion, Prince Bandolier 7th.

In the No. 2 herd is Bandolier of Hillcrest W. 2d, sired by Bandolier of Anoka W. 2d. This beefy sire with a world of quality was reserve junior champion at the 1957 Canadian Royal and stood third at Chicago the same year. Last year, he was reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Western Fair in London.

One of the top foundation cows in this herd was Lucy of Aberlour 3d who was grand champion three times at the Canadian Royal.

Angus Manor Farms —

Farther east on Route No. 7, we come to Irvin Schenk's Angus Manor Farms at Petersburg. Mr. Schenk and son, Larry now have some 20 daughters of Kinlochmere 99th in the herd and calves, yes, fancy young calves by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65th are arriving daily. A very attractive young bull calf, representing the first cross of the "65th" on daughters of the "99th", was in a box stall at the front of the barn indicating that this cross is really going to work. Angus Manor showed cattle at thirteen or fourteen fairs last year, and at Galt, this firm had the "Best Angus Herd" and "Best Herd of All Breeds" to win the coveted trophy. The "Best Angus Herd" is on a par with "Premier Exhibitor's Award" in the States. A trophy was also on the mantle for the grand champion female at last year's regional show at Acton.

Ever Bloom Farm —

Also at Petersburg is Ever Bloom Farm, owned and operated by Mr. Gordon Schweitzer, assisted by son, Vernon. Mr. Schweitzer bought his first Angus in 1957, and now has forty head on his 174-acre farm.

One of his favorite females is the grand champion female at the 1959 Ontario Association Sale, Blackcap of Angus Manor 4th, consigned by Angus Manor Farms. Chief herd sire is a son

(Continued on page 74)

EDITORS NOTE:

Since 1956 the September issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal has been a Canadian Edition, carrying a cover scene related to some herd in the Canadian Provinces. Those of you who have followed the annual tour in word and pictures have so far visited forty-four individual herds. This month our reporter introduces you to several new herds as he tells of his visit to twenty-eight breeding establishments included in the 1960 tour schedule.

A new record price for beef cattle was established August 1 at the Palermo International Livestock Exposition in Argentina when the Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus bull sold at auction for 11 million pesos ($134,200).—Photo by American Angus Association.

WORLD'S RECORD AT PALERMO

The Reserve Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus bull, Julus 5239 de Acelain, at the Palermo show in Argentina sold at auction for four million pesos ($48,780). He was exhibited by Acelain S. A. Agricola and was purchased by Comega Cia, S. A.—Photo by American Angus Association.

American cattlemen attending the Palermo International Livestock exposition in Argentina early last month (August) saw a world record price smashed when an Aberdeen-Angus bull brought 11 million pesos ($134,200) at the auction sale following the show. The bull, Meridiano Julius 19th, which won the grand championship of the great Latin American show, was owned by El Meridiano de Sauze estate of Villa Sauze, Argentina, and was purchased by Jose Pacheco Alvear for his Cabana La Paloma, near Berdier, Argentina.

The reserve grand champion bull, Julus 5239 de Acelain, owned by Acelain S. A. Agricola, brought four million pesos ($48,780). This bull sold to Comega Cia, S. A. Bringing two and one-half million pesos ($30,414) was Moon 3700 Proudtop sired by Ankonian 5202, a bull exported to Argentina by

(Please turn to page 113)

U. S. Cattlemen enroute to the Palermo: left to right are Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W. Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin; Mr. & Mrs. Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, and Herman Purdy, University Park, Pennsylvania. Standing before the ramp are Milt Miller of the Association; Tom Adams, Ft. Worth, Texas; and J. C. Bright, Liberty, Missouri.—Photo by American Angus Association.

Here in the alley outside the showring, Argentine herdsmen and helpers put the finishing touches to their animals. Oldest animal enters first. Onlookers preview this class in an attempt to outguess the judge. —Photo by American Angus Association.

A good crowd, with buyers from 19 states, attended the Red Gate dispersion July 18.

Buyers from 19 states July 18 paid $159,085 for 178 lots of cattle in the dispersion of the nationally known Red Gate herd of Edward Jenkins near Millwood, Virginia. The sale climaxed more than a quarter century of constructive breeding and largely featured the blood of imported Prince of Rowley and his descendants.

The Red Gate gross made this event the fifth top auction in the nation for the 1959-60 sale season. The average of $894 was made in spite of no extremely high tops.

Top was $5,000 for the lot 5 summer yearling show bull, Prince of Red Gate 314th, a son of Prince of Red Gate 19th and out of a Prince of Rowley dam. Buyer was Perry Compton, New Florence, Missouri. Top female at $3,500 sold to the long-established Rally Farms herd at Millbrook, New York. This bid took the 5-year old cow, Lot 76, Queen Bee of Red Gate 10th, a daughter of Prince of Rowley out of a General of Page-Revolution of Page 2d dam. Another Red Gate Queen Bee cow, Lot 72, sold for $3,100

RED GATE DISPERSION

BUYERS FROM 19 STATES . . . . . $894 AVERAGE ON 178 LOTS. TOP OF $5000 ON SON OF THE "19th"

Pre-sale buyers look over some of the cows, many of them daughters of imported Prince of Rowley. The sale gross of $159,085 was the fifth highest for the nation for the 1959-60 sale season.

to Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. She was a daughter of imported Kinsman of Gloagburn and out of the same dam as the top selling female.

Modena Plantation paid $3,000 for the 5-year old Delilah of Red Gate 10th, a daughter of old Prince of Rowley out of a "Kinsman" daughter. Pierce P. Langford, Jr., of Wichita Falls, Texas, paid the second high bull top of $2,500 for the Lot 3 Prince of Red Gate 52d. This proven sire is a grandson of old "Prince" and out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of "Kinsman."

A $2,500 bid took the summer yearling show heifer, the Lot 3 Evermere of Red Gate 7th, for Rally Farms herd in New York. William G. Mennen of Hideaway Farms, Morristown, New Jersey, paid $2,000 for the summer yearling bull, Prince of Red Gate 222d, a double grandson of Prince of Rowley.

Fifty-one head of Red Gate cattle stayed in the home state of Virginia. Thirty-four head went to Texas, 15 to New York, 12 to Pennsylvania, 11 to

(Please turn to page 113)

Host Leon Rubin welcomes Field Day guests. The bull in the foreground is one of the junior sires, Heckettier 83d.

SIR WILLIAM FIELD DAY

A full field day program stressing red meat—both Angus beef and pork—was presented July 16 at Sir William Farm near Hillsdale, New York. This annual event, hosted by Leon Rubin of Sir William Farm, had as its Angus co-operators Rally Farms and Ben Tulloch Farm of nearby Millbrook, New York. Each of these herds brought cattle for judging and the type demonstration.

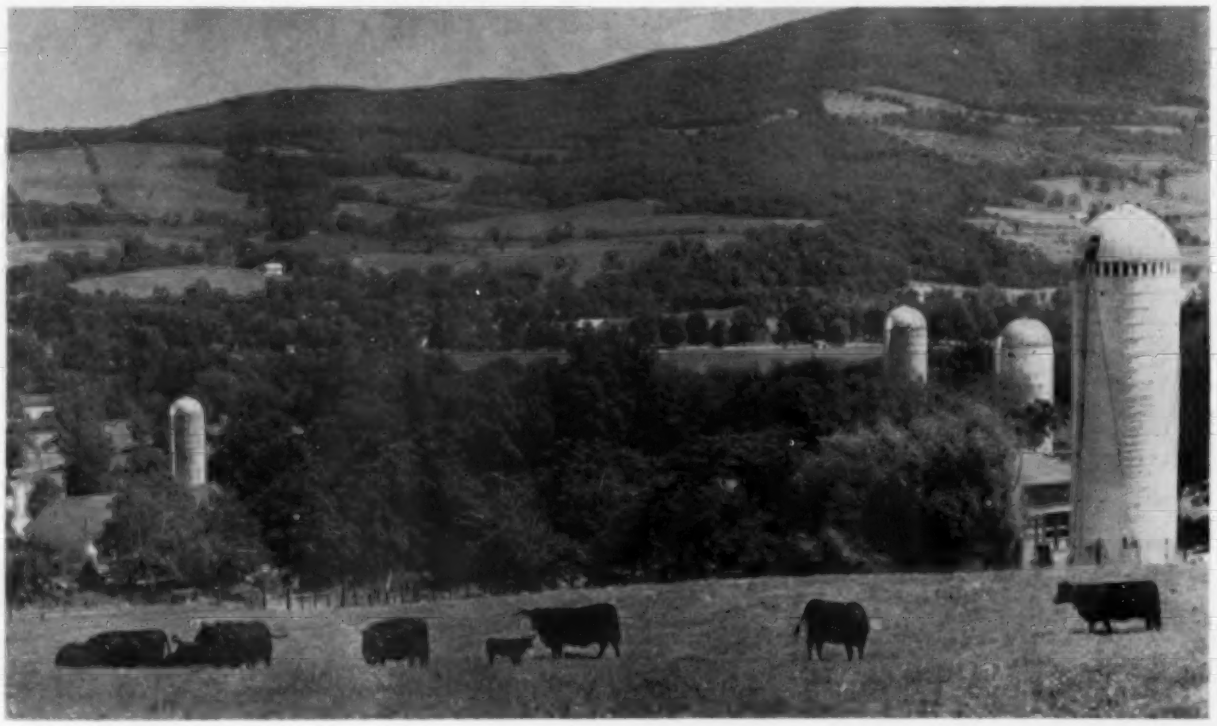
Sir William Farm consists of 500 acres owned and 200 acres leased in the picturesque Berkshires. Extensive improvements have been made, and are being made, for the Angus herd and for the Yorkshire and Berkshire swine operation.

The more than 300 field day visitors were taken on a tour of the pastures and their quota of cows and calves. Others, mostly of the younger generation, had a birdseye view of Sir William from a helicopter—something new in field day attractions.

The offering of the host farm in the show barn, and elsewhere, consisted largely of the sons and daughters of imported Elation of Eastfield. And a very typy, soggy lot they were. Leon Rubin remarked that the farm had two sets of twins and a set of triplets this year by "Elation". Unfortunately one of the triplets failed to live beyond a few hours.

The Rally Farms cattle presented included three heifers by Whitneymere 186th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, and two by Rally Eileenman 5th, by (Please turn to page 128)

Blacks in the Berkshires — some of the Sir William breed cows and the headquarters farm in the trees just back of them.



W. A. McHENRY

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

The Angus breed has been fortunate in the caliber of the men who established our foundation lines of cattle. Had it not been for their integrity and vision our unprecedented progress in the last half century would not have been possible.

One of the greatest of the early breed builders was William Alexander McHenry. A practical cattleman early attracted to Angus by their feedlot performance; a keen student of genetics bloodlines and type; a man of considerable wealth who was able to invest in herd-improving bulls and females when needed — all of this entered into the broad and strong foundation built by W. A. McHenry. This foundation today is found in the background of sought-after bloodlines. The McHenry Barbaras and McHenry Blackcaps, developed in the McHenry herd, to say nothing of the blood of Earl Marshall, are still valued in the breed more than three decades after the herd passed from the hands of W. A. McHenry.

Discharged as a sergeant in the 8th Illinois Cavalry at the end of the Civil War young W. A. McHenry and his bride came by prairie schooner to Denison, Iowa. With $300 in borrowed funds he went into partnership with an older brother in the real estate and banking field. By the late 1880s W. A. McHenry owned several thousand acres of Midwestern land. A large scale cattle feeder and commercial beef breeder Mr. McHenry was one of the first men in Iowa to cross Angus bulls on Shorthorn cows. The results were so successful that in 1887 he established his registered Angus herd at McHenry Park, on the west edge of Denison. Not a show place but a practical Iowa cattle farm this home of the Premier Herd was an Angus Mecca of international repute for many years.

From the start William Alexander McHenry was never a cattle trader but an Angus breeder in the strictest sense of the term. The foundation females, bought at substantial prices for those times, came from the established herds of J. W. Harvey of Turlington fame, H. H. Cochrane of Quebec, and Geary Brothers and Mossom Boyd & Company of Ontario. One of the good bulls of the day, Abactor, was selected to head the new herd. As other good females and bulls became available the size and quality of the McHenry herd was increased. There was never a time when he could not find room for a good one. Yet even at its peak strength the McHenry herd was not large by today's standards. But quality was kept high by culling and by the addition of good cattle. That McHenry "eye for a good one" early became famous in the breed.

One of the first cows secured by the Iowa breeder was Barbarity 2d — the foundation female of the McHenry Barbaras, the Barbara Woodsons, the Rosemere Barbaras, and others. And this 73 years ago!

By the early 1890s the McHenry herd began making itself known in the showring. By 1916 when the herd was sold, intact, it had won more than 2,000 firsts and championships in major shows of the country.

In 1900 the opportunity presented itself to make the McHenry herd the top one of the breed. One of the long-established herds, and chief showring competition, was the Woodland herd of Wallace Estill of Missouri. Dispersion of the Woodland herd in Chicago brought to the W. A. McHenry banner some of the great cattle of the breed. Included in the purchases were Lucia Estill, many times grand champion and purchased at the record price for an Angus female—$2,800. However, it was in the purchase of a bull, sold without a guarantee, that the Iowa breeder had the greatest future success. That bull was 10th Laird of Estill, bought for $1,150. He sired many show winners for W. A. McHenry but today his chief claim to fame was that he was the grandsire of both the sire and the dam of one (Please turn to page 140)

Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

LLOYD K. RUDD DONATES NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP GIFT ANIMAL

The generous gift of a steer or heifer will be provided by Mr. Lloyd Rudd of Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado. It will be sold in the "Paint the West Black" sale, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, on November 21st and 22d in Denver. Proceeds from the animal will be turned over to the National Scholarship Fund. This fine gift in support of the outstanding work of the Colorado Auxiliary is sincerely appreciated by all Angus Auxiliary members.

MEETINGS HELD AT FUTURITY

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP WINNER SELECTED

The sun shone brightly in "My Old Kentucky Home" for the opening of the American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity August 3rd at beautiful Keeneland Race Course in Lexington, Kentucky. Even the rain the following morning couldn't dampen our enthusiasm for a great show.

The American Angus Auxiliary Board, Mrs. J. C. (Mary) Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, President, met all day Tuesday before the opening of the show in order to discuss business items and make plans for activities of the Auxiliary. Mrs. Russell (Nellie) West, Rock Hall, Maryland, and her Scholarship Committee put in many hours work to decide on a winner for this year's award. The Kentucky women who attended the Tuesday night session of the Board were impressed with the splendid committee reports and interested in the plans for the International!

During Wednesday morning and afternoon show, the ribbons and trophies were presented by the women of the host state. The Kentucky women who participated in this way were: Mrs. E. A. Barnes, Mrs. Eugene Bradshaw, Mrs. Frank Browning, Mrs. Curtis Cantrill, Mrs. Frank Gholson, Mrs. Robert Hicks, Mrs. Goebel Porter, Mrs. Henry Quisenberry, Mrs. Ward Renaker, Mrs. John Rose, Miss Jane Smith, Mrs. David Wynn and Miss Patricia Wynn.

J. B. McCorkle, chairman of the show, presided at the Futurity Banquet which was held at noon in the Dining Room at Keeneland. Mrs. Russell West gave a most interesting report of the Scholarship Committee and announced the winner of this year's scholarship, who is Miss Bonnie Sue Gleason of Eagle Rock, Virginia. We extend to Bonnie Sue our heartiest congratulations.

We hear reports that the buffet supper, which was held in the Magnolia Room at the Campbell House, was well received by the group. Do you think we should continue the idea? Over one hundred attended the evening's get-together and wholeheartedly entered into the fun. The pianist for the evening, from Winchester, Ky. certainly helped keep the party lively. The song sheets, as well as decorations, name tags and display table emphasized our American Angus Auxiliary, which was co-sponsor of the supper with the Kentucky Angus Auxiliary. The Kentucky Committee in charge of the arrangements for the supper and the awarding of ribbons was Mrs. Robert (Niesje)

(Please turn to page 134)

Members of the National Scholarship committee met in Lexington, Kentucky to choose the winner of the 1960 $500 award. Left to right: Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, DePere, Wis., Mrs. Russell West, Rock Hall, Md.; Mrs. Wm. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Illinois. Bonnie Sue Geason, Eagle Rock, Virginia was selected as winner.

BEEF SANDWICH CONTEST WINNERS

Winners of the American Angus Auxiliary Beef Sandwich Contest are announced at this time as follows: First Prize, $50.00: Mrs. Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska "Beef Oriental Sandwich". Second Prize, $30.00: Mrs. Marvin Folken, Richland, Nebraska "Jumbo Pizza Sandwich"; Third Prize, $10.00: Mrs. Wilbur White, New Holland, Illinois "Critter-burger Sandwich"; Honorable Mention, $5.00: Mrs. Paul J. May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin "Wisconsin Beef Cheeseburger".

Judging of the recipes, which came from ten states, was done by members of the staff of Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama as follows: Miss Farris Prickett, Food and Nutrition Specialist, Alabama Extension Service; Miss Jeanne Priester, Food Specialist; Miss Dorothy Overbey, Consumer Education Specialist; Miss Isabella Downey, Food Preservation Specialist.

The recipe for Mrs. Beermann's First Prize Winner is as follows:

Beef Oriental Sandwich

2½ cups ground cold roast beef
3 tablespoons soya sauce
3 tablespoons chopped water chestnuts
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup salad dressing

Put beef through chopper and blend in all other ingredients. Spread on buttered slices of bread.

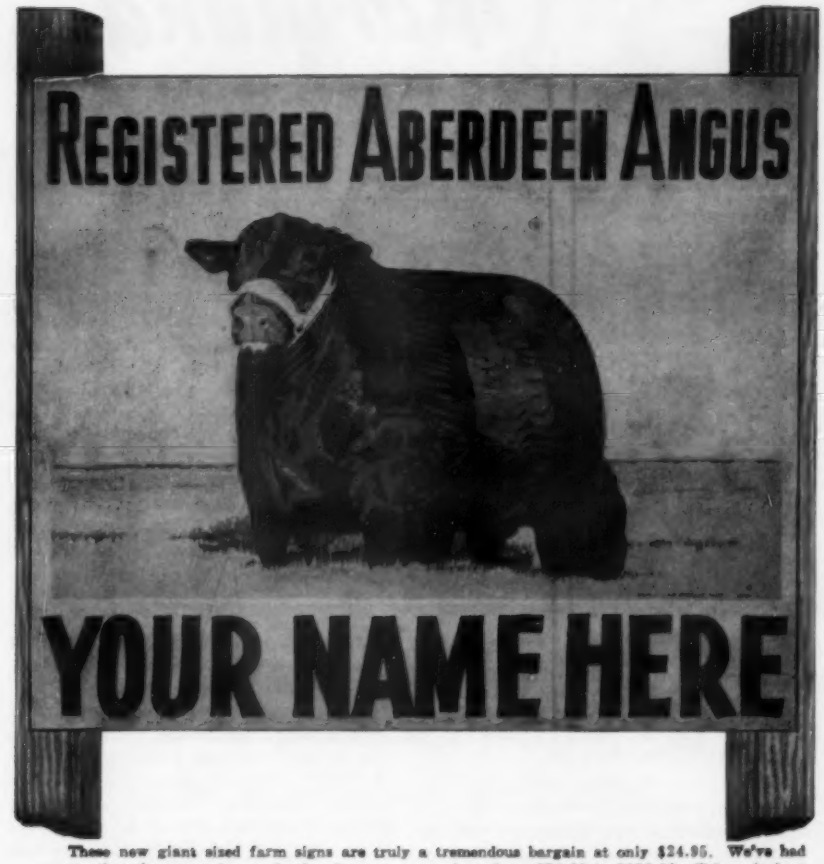
Mrs. Folken's Second Prize Winner:

Jumbo Pizza Sandwich

Loaf French or Vienna Bread

(Please turn to page 137)

Make this your 365 DAY SALESMAN



GIANT ANGUS FARM SIGN

3½ ft. by 4 ft.

- Authentically Colored
- Tough 18 Gauge Steel
- Association Approved
- Double - Sided
- Your Name and (or) Farm Name at No Extra Cost

These new giant sized farm signs are truly a tremendous bargain at only $24.95. We've had reports that the same sign made elsewhere runs anywhere from $75.00 to $150.00. Take a look at these features: True type Aberdeen-Angus animal set in full color on a pleasantly blended background; rigid 18 gauge steel—crimped at right angles on top and bottom to add a tremendous wearing quality. Colors are long-lasting DuPont sign enamel and are fire-baked on to insure long life—large panel on the bottom of the sign provides adequate space for imprinting your name or ranch name, or both (at no extra cost to you). Comes ready to mount. Shipped collect. F.o.b. factory.

These are signs that passersby can't help but notice and admire. Truly fine representatives of your breed and your farm. You'll know you have a year-around salesman in the Nasco Aberdeen-Angus sign.

ANG100 Angus Sign **$24.95**

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THIS PAGE

NASCO INC.

FT. ATKINSON, WISC.
PHONE JO-3-2446

Please Send Me A..

FREE ANGUS BREEDER CATALOG No. 66

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Please Send ☐ **ANGUS FARM SIGNS**

CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ ACCOUNT ☐ C.O.D. ☐

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

SHIPPED COLLECT

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket _____ $25.00 ea.
Sign only _____ 21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS _____ $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN _____ 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 18" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
—NO— TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
—NO— DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 18" SIGNS

11. Apple at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Zone
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign... $0.90 ea.
6 Signs... .80 ea.
9 Signs... .74 ea.
12 Signs... .66 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Maryland ANGUS NEWS

ANGUS ENTHUSIASM GOOD IN MARYLAND

Recently we have done a lot of travelling and visited a great many of our Maryland Angus breeders. The weatherman has been good to Maryland this year, grass is plentiful and the cattle look good. The activities sponsored by the Maryland Angus Association are being well received with much interest from all parts. New members are joining the Association and new breeders are taking an active part in Angus functions. Private treaty sales have been good but we cannot find enough cattle to meet the demand. A number of our members and directors have been attending Angus activities in other states and top cattle have been brought into Maryland this year from out-of-state sales. A busy schedule is planned for this fall. Visitors are always welcome.

— Maryland —

NEW SALE SCHEDULED

The Maryland Angus Association has selected October 11, 1960 as the date of the "Production Sale", a new venture this year. This sale will include 50 select young animals from weaning age through bred heifers. Immediately following the "Production Sale of Select Animals" will be the annual Fall Roundup Sale of registered Angus breeding cattle. This sale will include cows with calves at side, bred cows, bred and open heifers and a few young bulls. The Frederick Fairgrounds new improved and expanded facilities will be the location of these sales.

STRONG ANGUS SHOW AT HARRINGTON, DEL.

The Angus show at the Kent Sussex Fair at Harrington, Del. was reported one of the strongest in recent years, by Russell West, Beef Cattle Superintendent of Rock Hall, Md. 17 exhibitors showed over 60 head of Angus. Tim Pierce of West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill. judged. All cattle entered in the show were from Maryland herds.

Paul Wise of Thurmont, Md. showed the Grand Champion Bull, Prophet Wise. This strong two year old bull later went on to win the Supreme Champion trophy. He is one of the few animals to have won this trophy two years in succession. Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md. showed the Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Paramere 1602, a Senior Calf by the International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216.

Paradise also showed the Grand Champion Female, Paramere Queen 2. She was a late Summer Yearling daughter of "3216". Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female was West Winds Marjorie. Shown by the West Winds Herd of Rock Hall, Md., she was a daughter of the International Reserve Junior Champion Bull, Ankonian 3575. Both the Get classes were won by Paradise Farm on the get of Ankonian 3216.

Betty Jo Grubbs of Kingsville, Md. showed her 4-H heifer, Grubbs Eulima 6, to the Grand Champion Heifer in the Junior division. Nancy Ellen West showed the Grand Champion steer of the show, Bold Venture, a steer who has been winning regularly in the early shows.

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

MONOCACY ANGUS
TOP MARYLAND INTER-BREED, PERFORMANCE-TESTED, BULL SALE

We were mighty pleased to have top bull at $950, third top at $850, and consignment of four bring top average.

Write for details.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Four reasons why you can drop nurse cows and pick up winnings with...

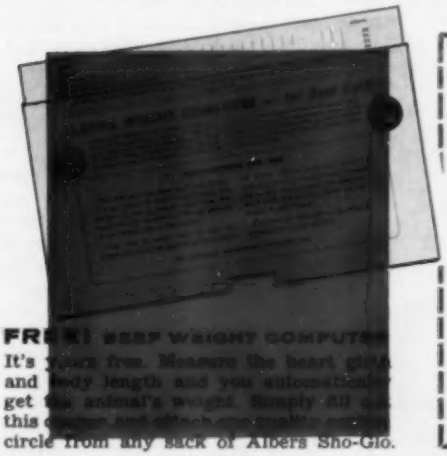
ALBERS
Sho-Glo

ONE for the money Sho-Glo feeding is half the cost of nurse cows. You can cut labor costs; replace the nurse cow with a profitable unit of beef.

TWO for the show More champion beef has been fed Calf Manna and Sho-Glo than any other fitting feeds over the past 30 years.

THREE to get ready Cattle go on Sho-Glo quick and easy. They stay on feed through the toughest show circuits or climatic conditions. Sho-Glo builds beautiful hair coat, too.

FOUR to go Cattle really spread and go...on Sho-Glo. As Russ Pfeiffer, Manager of Carnation Farms, says, "Calf Manna and Sho-Glo develop the maximum potential of beef calves."



FREE! BEEF WEIGHT COMPUTER
It's yours free. Measure the heart girth and body length and you automatically get the animal's weight. Simply fill out this coupon and attach one complete quality circle from any sack of Albers Sho-Glo.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Albers Milling Company, Dept. BBA-90
1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Missouri

☐ Please send me beef weight computer. I enclose Sho-Glo quality control circle.

☐ Please send me FREE Sho-Glo Bulletin with complete feeding instructions.

NAME _____
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS OR R.F.D. _____

CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE _____

Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

The Champion Angus steer which was also Reserve Champion over all breeds was exhibited by Cheryl Kramer, Magnolia, at the Rock County Fair, Luverne, on August 3. This typy steer which she will carry on for the fall shows was bred by Chuck Wood, Spencer, Iowa, and is a half brother to "Holy Cow" the 1958 International Grand Chmapion Steer. The Reserve Champion Angus steer shown by Alan Kramer was a half brother, both being sired by Welco's Bar Prince. Close on the heels of Alan's steer was another Wood's steer of the same breeding shown by Dorral Kramer, a sister of Cheryl and Alan. These young Angus showmen are the children of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Kramer. One of the outstanding livestock families in Southwestern Minnesota, they have in the past two years laid the foundation for a top Angus herd and we expect in the not too distant future to see them winning with calves of their own breeding.

— Minnesota —

Melvin A. Olson, Montevideo, reports the recent sale of twenty-one cows carrying the service of Eileenmere 316 of Bon View to Lowell Koch & Son, of Milbank, South Dakota.

— Minnesota —

Hansen Bros., Raymond, and John A. McKinny, Granite Falls, exhibited Angus herds at the Kandiyohi County Fair in Willmar, Minnesota on July 27-30. McKinny won the Junior Champion Female and the other three championships went to the Hansens.

— Minnesota —

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Erickson, Shaffer, Minnesota, formerly ran an extensive dairy operation with a herd of Jerseys on their farm in Chisago County. They have now converted to a beef set-up, their latest purchase being 10 head of bred heifers from the Campbell Bros. Highland Stock Farm at Utica. At the Erickson's, these heifers have joined 14 head previously purchased from the Campbells. Several of the last group are bred to imported Ergen of Harviestoun.

— Minnesota —

Dr. H. J. Ruebke writes as follows:

"The Red River Valley Angus Ass'n held their summer tour on Saturday, July 23. Fourteen carloads of people met at the Will Wright farm near Borup, Minnesota, at 10:00 A.M. After looking over the buildings and equipment, the group proceeded to the pasture to look over the good cow herd. The second stop of the morning was at Jim McGregor's Glencarnock Stock Farm where the cow herd and their calves seemed to be doing well in their pasture on the Wild Rice River.

At noon the Ass'n members on the tour and their guests stopped in the Ada City Park for their picnic lunch. After dinner, President Joe Cook presided at a short program. Ray Buchanan, American Angus Ass'n Fieldman from Fargo, North Dakota discussed recent progress and future possibilities of the breed in the Red River Valley. Professor Merle Light of the N.D.A.C. Animal Husbandry Department Staff discussed the kind of steers that the ranchers should be raising to fit the demands of today's market. He also discussed a steer feeding project which is in progress at the College now.

The tour continued to the Lofgren-Jensen pasture north of Ada and then to the Elm Grove Farm pasture of Albert Ruebke and Sons. The final stop of the afternoon was at the Vernon Strommen farm near Twin Valley. Refreshments were served by the Strommens.

Secretary Oliver Onstad and other officers were in charge of the tour arrangements. A fall tour is also being planned by the Red River Valley Ass'n. They plan to visit the North Dakota Agricultural College in October.

Dr. Ruebke also reports that as of August 1 the barley crop was real good and that nothing else had been combined in Norman County as yet.

— Minnesota —

Floyd Hovdesven, Cottonwood, recent-

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

ANKONIAN OB 88th by **O Bardoliermere** out of dam by **Eileenmere 1032d**

BLACK BARON of MODEL a son of **Black Baron of Barnoldby**

Calves by the above are very good. Younger Sires are —

Two Sons of Famous Key Bardolier by Kedar Bardolier

KEY BARDOLIER 48th Dam by **Eileenmere 1188** by **"1050"**

KEY BARDOLIER 68th Dam by **Eileenmere 907** by **"487"**

Two Sons of Bandolier 396th of Wilton by "170th"

VIEWLAWN BARDOLIER E 208 Dam by **Kedar Bardolier** himself

VIEWLAWN E 248th Dam by **Homeplace Eileenmere 307th**

While their calves are just young as yet, they are very promising.

CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

We can fill carload orders for Heifers, Bulls or Bred Cows

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

ly sold three good bred heifers to Melvin A. Olson, of Montevideo.

— Minnesota —

Russell Klint, 16, a member of the Fahlun Go-Getters 4-H club in Kandiyohi County, owns a herd of nine purebred Angus cows, according to his County Agent, Ronald McCamus of Willmar. He built the herd as part of his 4-H Club work. He said that this early start will help him overcome the high capital requirements of the future farm or business he hopes to run.

— Minnesota —

The Minnesota Angus Ass'n offered an engraved trophy to the exhibitor of the Champion Angus steer in the Pipestone $1,000 Open Steer Show held at the Pipestone County Fair, August 22-24. Similar trophies were awarded to the other breed champions by the other breed associations. These trophies are awarded in addition to the cash prizes for the top steers. A window display was arranged in the C. B. Thomas' Ben Franklin store in Pipestone to publicize the Steer Show and the donors of the trophies. The feature of the window was the display of the $500.00 bill which was the cash award to the Grand Champion Steer of the Show.

We will have the details of the winners in the October Minnesota News.

— Minnesota —

Due to shortage of space the Rock County Fair at Luverne, Minnesota, limits the open class entries. No exhibitor may enter more than 6 head, however, five exhibitors brought out 21 head of well fitted Angus for the judge, Gene Pillgram of Montevideo to place on August 3. The senior and Grand Champion Bull and the Junior Champion Bull were exhibited by Otto & Paul Krapf of Jasper. The Senior and Grand Champion female was shown by M. F. "Bud" Fink of Luverne. The Junior Champion bull was shown by Marlin Sleiter of Pipestone, Minnesota. Other Angus were shown by Howard Cook, Edgerton, and Orval Madison & Sons, Luverne.

— Minnesota —

Dennis Boll, Lake Lillian, Minn., exhibited the Champion Angus Steer at the Kandiyohi County Fair July 27-30 at Willmar, Minn. Dennis purchased his calf from the Clayton A. Carpenter herd at Sauk Centre, Minn. David Dragt, of Raymond, had the Reserve Champion Angus steer; Arthur Bohlsen, Jr., Clara City, Minn., won the third place with a steer from the Verlyn Mann herd at Luverne. Lyndon Swenson, Raymond, Minn., placed 4th with his steer from the Albert Ruebke & Sons, at Ada, Minn. that he bought at the State Angus Sale in Montevideo last October. Lyndon is the nephew of Charles and Folmer Hansen, Angus breeders of Raymond. It is

HIGHLAND STOCK FARM

See our top Gammer heifer Minnesota State Sale Oct. 8. Also a real good 2 year bull.

CAMPBELL BROS.

UTICA, MINN.

BANDOLIER 400 of WILTON, our Senior herd sire, a son of Bandolier 523 of Wilton, his dam a daughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. Now offering several choice bulls of serviceable age, also two top bulls slightly older. Reasonably priced. Stop and see them. You are welcome any time, but no Sunday business.
HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
ALBION, IOWA
Farm located 14 miles NW of Marshalltown
Phone Marshalltown 3061

MADELIA ANGUS FARM

In Service
ELBOR of MADELIA 19
25 times to "Earl Marshall"

O BARDOLIERMERE B & S

Sire O. Bardoliermere—1953 International Grand Champion Dam by the 1953 International Grand Champion

7 International Grand Champion bulls in a five generation tabulation.

FOR SALE
35—1959 Bulls; Bardolier and Bell Boy breeding on a "Marshall" foundation

M. L. SNYDER & SON

Madelia Minn.

GREENOAKS Plantation

OUR HERD BULLS
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308
by Barbarian of Rosemere 269

EILEENMERE L 3575 EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105
by Ankonian 3575 by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH "ROUND-UP" SALE
October 28, 1960 at Belle Glade, Fla.
selling 200 HEAD

30 Angus Bulls — from 2 to 5 years of age
50 Purebred Angus Cows — with calves at side or safe in calf
52 Purebred Angus Heifers — Open and Bred
30 Commercial Angus Cows — All safe in calf
38 Commercial Angus Heifers — Open and Bred

FOR FULL DETAILS WRITE FOR A CATALOG OF THE SALE

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ANGUS HERD

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners
Scott French, Gen. Mgr. Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.
Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

BARDOLIER M. 9

a son of K. F. Bardolier 4

WHITNEYMERE 94
a son of "210"

WHITNEYMERE 575
a son of Whitneymere

BANDOMERE of HARTSAW
a son of Bandolier Jr. M. S.

IN THE FORWARD MARCH AT HARTSAW COVE

15 Cows For Sale — Some With Calves

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

OUR HERD SIRES:

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500 1436557 son of EILEENMERE 1500, the full brother of Blackcap Tolan 150, International Champion. The third dam a full sister to "487".

WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500 2296735 son of GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500 from a dam by Bessies Bardolier of Ada, second dam by Gen. of Ada - Queen Dolly 8th of Ada, a great show cow and the best cow I have owned.

BARDOLIER 532 of WILTON 2590047 owned with Headlee & Ray, Atlantic, Iowa, son of O BARDOLIERMERE 32 the full brother in blood of O. BARDOLIERMERE 2. The "32d" was Supreme Champion at the Futurity and won his class at the International. "532" is from the same dam as Bandolier 285 of Wilton.

Our breeding herd Classification average 88.33 with 1/3 of the herd scoring 90 or better.

The get and service of our herd sires will be represented in the 8th Annual Bread and Butter Sale at Denison, Iowa on December 7, 1960.

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

interesting to note that of the top four steers in this class, three of them were bred by Minnesota Angus breeders.

Daryl Taatjes of Raymond showed the Champion Angus heifer at the Willmar Fair which was later named Grand Champion Beef Heifer ever all breeds. Daryl will show his heifer at the Minnesota State Fair early in September. Gary Larson, Kerkoven; Larry Scheltens, Raymond; and Gary Krueger, Kandiyohi; placed 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, respectively in the Angus heifer class.

— Minnesota —

John A. McKinny, Granite Falls, reports a very interesting afternoon spent at the Regna & Lowell Evans Ranch near Walla Walla, Washington. He says that Mrs. Evans handles the cattle and they were very gentle—she would call them by name and could halter any of them out in the pasture.

The Ankonian bull which they have been using has left a lot of good calves in the herd. A new herd bull at the Evans establishment which impressed John very much was a son of Blue Baron of Barnoldby which they had purchased from Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis.

Mr. McKinny was accompanied on his trip West the first two weeks of July by his daughter, Marlys Lassell and her children, Lyndon and Nancy. They spent a week visiting at the home of his son, Willard, in Klamath Falls, Oregon. He was very much impressed with some of the irrigated pastures around Klamath Falls that were carrying three head of cattle per acre with grass to spare.

— Minnesota —

You will notice several County Fair reports, among this month's news, however, in view of the many good Angus both Junior and open class that are shown in Minnesota, we hope to report a lot more county shows. Who is going to send me the report of your County Fair if you don't? We'd like some pictures of the winners too.—Clem Chase, Route 3, Box 180, Pipestone, Minn.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th
"A Ton of Angus Type"

OUR NOV. 7th SALE IS CANCELLED

We do offer some top sons and daughters of the "65th" for reasonable prices at private treaty. Write, call, or stop by the farm and we will be glad to show them to you.

Attend the FARM POWER SHOW to be held on our farm September 9, 10 and 11th.

Roth Farms

D. K. ROTH Phone: STate 4-4677 GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

Next Move:

FIGHT SHIPPING FEVER

Bring them from the chutes straight to bunkers filled with Stress Feeds containing Terramycin

There's no telling exactly when shipping fever with all its associated complications is likely to hit.

But one thing is sure, cattle need Stress Feeds containing Terramycin for 5-8 days after they arrive—to help prevent shipping fever or treat the disease in its early stages.

But shipping fever doesn't stop with shipping. It can hit anytime—from when cattle are on range or pasture straight through feedlot to market time—but especially after stress.

Stress Feeds with Terramycin help you fight off the shipping fever complex and keep animals gaining fast.

Stress Feeds contain high levels of potent Terramycin, the wide-range antibiotic. Tests with over 30,000 cattle show Terramycin helped cut losses from shipping fever by 68.6% . . . reduced the number requiring individual treatment by 76.7%.

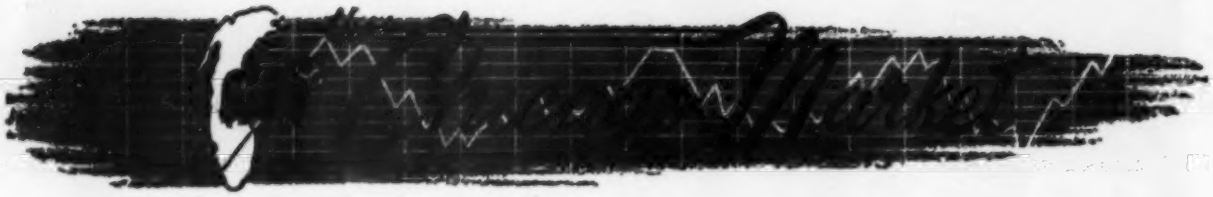
Easy to use: Stress Feeds are made as crumbles, cubes, pellets, meal or mineral supplements for use right on top of your regular program . . . or as a complete ration or supplement. See your favorite feed supplier for his brand.

Stress Feeds with Terramycin®

BRAND OF OXYTETRACYCLINE

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Brooklyn 6, N.Y.
Science for the world's well-being ™

Pfizer



By ERNIE KOLB

Cornbelt and western cattle finishers put forth a tremendous effort during the July period to hold down fat steer receipts in an attempt to check further price losses in the live trade. Despite this bold stand by producers, live prices that have been edging lower since last March, dropped to new lows for the year.

Not until the outset of August did the trade finally begin to show some strength as a result of this cut in volume. But the early August upturn was strictly a forced affair, with the undertone still weak.

Many connected with the live trade were of the opinion that prices would begin to show some strength during the July period. They were even somewhat awed when steers remained under pressure in face of reduced volume.

Certainly slaughter steers are not being pressured by any over production of pork, beef's top competitor over the meat counters. Too, production of other red meats at present is not at a maximum. Most of the bearishness on the part of beef processors during the month of July was a result of extreme dullness in the wholesale beef trade. Buyers centered most of the downward pressure on the longer fed, mature steers grading average choice and above. Outlet for the better cuts of beef proved extremely slow and at times processors were forced to hold beef from one week to the next. A break in the hot weather could correct part of this situation, but some of the season's hottest weeks are yet to come.

The most recent decline in live steer prices during July not only moved the general level of the live trade to new lows for the year, but also proved the lowest for a July period in three years.

High choice to prime steers felt the full brunt of the decline. At the outset, prime steers topped at $29.50 and worked sharply lower down to a practical top of $27.50 at the very close. The late top was the lowest for any period in three years.

Losses in the better kinds came despite the fact that longerfed offerings of high choice to prime quality only made up a small percentage of the total receipts. Prime steers continued to make up less than five per cent of the run.

Only 19 loads of steers topped the Chicago market during the past four weeks. Of this total, 17 loads were Angus and only the Blacks topped the market when the trade was at full strength the first three days of the market week.

The month's extreme top was $29.75, paid early for a load of Nebraska-fed Angus that averaged 1371 lbs. Late it took a prime load of steers to bring over $26.25.

At the close when prime steers topped at $27.50, a load of 1228 lb. strictly high prime steers that were on full feed for 21 months, sold $2.00 over the top of the market at $29.50. These steers were from the same Illinois-feedlots as the International grand champion carlot steers of 1958 and 1959. They all graded prime and dressed out 65 per cent. Their covering on the outside was exceptionally smooth for being on feed for almost two years.

Numerous loadlots of high choice to prime steers sold from $26.00 to $27.50. Near the close these same kinds sold from $25.50 to $26.50, with extreme weights selling at the $25.00 mark. A load of 1610 lb. offerings of prime quality sold at $25.75. Also at the low time, some strictly choice offerings averaging 1300 lbs. and up sold in the high end of the $24.00 column.

The bulk of the good and choice steers sold within a price range of $24.00 to $26.50, with the least amount of price change noted in steers grading choice and below averaging down from 1050 pounds. Limited offerings of steers grading standard and below generally sold downwards from $22.50.

At the finish the price spread in fat steers narrowed down to $5.00, prime being quoted at $27.50 and low good grades at $22.50. This was the smallest price spread since last Fall.

With continued reduced marketings during the outset of August, the better grades of steers picked up some strength and the top moved back to $28.50. With the price spread so narrow, lesser quality steers were costing just as much in the meat as some of the better grade offerings.

Heifers, despite their smaller numbers, followed the same lower price trend as fat steers. Like steers, this class suffered the biggest losses on the better grades.

Prime heifers topped at $28.00 at the outset of the July period. At the close, prime heifers topped at $25.75 and this price was paid very sparingly. At the low time for heifers, a good share of the choice offerings were purchased from $24.00 to $24.50. The bulk of the good and choice heifers sold from $23.50 to $25.25. Late, it took strictly prime heifers to bring $25.00.

The only bright spot in the livestock picture was the continued sharp upturn in live hog prices. The higher trend for hogs has actually been in progress since the outset of the year. The average price for hogs opened the new year at $12.15 with the top at $14.35. During July best hogs topped at $19.00 and buyers on the Chicago market paid an average rate of $16.65 for all hogs and sows.

The upturn in hogs was attributed to a combination of reduced volume and broad killer demand. Early estimates of the July hog slaughter by inspected packers was placed near the 4,400,000 head mark. This would be an approximate drop of 700,000 head from June and some 800,000 fewer than July of last year.

Farmers and ranchers were informed

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During July, 1960

July 5	Peterson & Brechler, Havelock, Iowa	20—1333	$29.50
July 6	Pete McGinn, Clinton, Iowa	20—1366	29.50
July 11	Glen Kluck, Richland, Nebraska	22—1371	29.75
July 12	L. W. Perrish, Monmouth, Illinois	20—1264	28.25
July 13	Glen Kluck, Richland, Nebraska	20—1130	29.00
July 14	Name Withheld	20—1084	25.75
	Name Withheld	19—1225	25.75
July 18	Jim White, Rhodes, Iowa A&H cross	20—1253	28.50
July 19	Roy Cumming, St. Edward, Nebraska	20—1237	27.75
July 20	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1200	28.25
July 21	Name Withheld	20—1075	25.75
July 25	Wilbur Purdenz, Carroll, Iowa	21—1162	27.25
July 26	Wagner & Wagenknecht, Milledgeville, Illinois	20—1234	27.00
	Name Withheld	20—1083	27.00
July 27	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21—1228	29.50
July 28	Fred Eiler & Son, Tipton, Iowa	20—1197	27.00
	Escher, Eiler & LaRue, Tipton, Iowa	21—1113	27.00

that the cattle on feed July 1st was up 4 per cent from the same period a year ago. Many connected with the trade expected a larger increase.

It was also noted that the report by the crop board showed that the total number of cattle on feed has declined sharply in the last three months, dropping 16 per cent from the last report issued on April 1st.

The number weighing 900 to 1099 pounds totaled 1,781,000 head, up 43,000 head from a year ago. The report from feeders in the 21 states indicated that they intended to market 58 per cent of their current inventory during July, August and September. This would be 3,118,000 head of fed cattle, 6 per cent above the comparable marketings of 2,937,000 head during the third quarter of 1959.

This report was followed by a calf crop report indicating the crop at 41,747,000 head expected for 1960. This was up 1 per cent from a year ago and the fourth largest on record.

The 16,798,000 head calf crop expected for the north-central states is virtually the same as last year. Biggest increase was noted in the west-north-central states at 10,793,000, up 50,000 head from a year ago.

Prime Angus Steers Sell $2.00 Above Market Top

This fancy prime load of Angus steers proved to be one of the outstanding consignments shipped to the Chicago market in several months. They had to be, because they were owned and fed by a veteran of many years in the business of feeding both top commercial and show cattle, Tilden J. Burg of Sciota, Illinois.

This particular load of Blacks were feedlot mates to the International grand champion steers of 1958 and 1959 and were on full feed 21 months. They were purchased as calves from Stearn's 7S Ranch at Ashby, in the Nebraska Sandhills.

The cattle were purchased by Jake Cohn of Cee Bee Packing company for Stock Yard Packing company in Chicago for the Desert Inn of Las Vegas, Nevada. The steers averaged 1,228 pounds and sold at $29.50. Next highest sale on the Chicago market that day was $27.50, paid for three loads of prime Angus steers. The Burg steers dressed out 65 per cent. Ten steers graded high prime, eight average prime and two low prime.

SONS OF

1032 WB

. . . DO THE JOB! In recent months sons of 1032 WB have sired the Grand Champion Steer and Junior Champion Female at the Illinois State Fair, Champion Female at 1960 Illinois Futurity Show & Sale, and numerous champions at district and county shows.

THEY CAN DO THE JOB FOR YOU! We now have several bulls about 18 mos. They are as good as any we've sold — some have full brothers heading top herds in the nation.

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

KEEFAUVER BROS.

JOE and JACK

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Angus Bulls

Our Herd Sires—
Are three top Sons of
Homeplace Eileenmere
999-35th

Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.
(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
Route 3
Robert Wilkinson
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

See Our Quality Cattle

HILL CREST FARMS

A.M. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

EILEENMERE 1032d

The get and/or service of:

1. **ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT**
2. **EILEENMERE 3288 of McCARTT,** a son and grandson of **EILEENMERE 1032,** the 1949 International Grand Champion.
3. **McBARDOLIERMERE 100,** a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100, the 1958 International Grand Champion.
4. **ANKONIAN O. B. 97,** a son of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int. Grand Champion.
5. **KB EILEENMERE 78 of ALLANDALE,** a son of the famous Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78.
6. And other well known bulls will sell in our next spring sale on **MARCH 18, 1961.**

McCARTT FARMS

Wartburg Telephone Di 6-5305 Tennessee

McGREGOR-VANTRESS CORP.

JAMES A. McGREGOR
President

PHONE
TR. 4-4559

P. O. Box 1145
ATLANTA (1), GEORGIA

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

Our Herd Sire

By Bardoliermere 2d is a full brother in blood to O. Bardoliermere 2d, who sired the last 4 International Grand Champion Bulls.

Visit Us *See His Get*

MERIVON FARM
R. R. 2 Ph. VA 4-2287
WARSAW, OHIO
Vaun and Mary Stocker

OWNERS

MIKESELL FARM
Phone: Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS OFFERED FOR SALE IN CALDWELL COUNTY

390 ACRE STOCK FARM EAST OF HAMILTON
90% of this farm *can* be cultivated.

8-room main house; 3 4-room houses, with garages and chicken houses; tile silo, concrete trench silo, 4 large barns; 4 cattle sheds, metal feed grainery, 3 bull barns, machine shed, 2-car garage, poultry house. Adequate water supply, good fencing and cross fencing, entire farm has been limed, manured, fertilized.

361 ACRE FARM, 2-MILE FRONTAGE ON HIGHWAY 36. Over 90% of this farm *can* be cultivated.

6-room modern main house with 2-car garage; 2 5-room dwellings; 3 barns, 2 cattle barns, 44' x 250' hollow tile show barn, 5 cattle sheds, office building, silo, 1200-seat sales pavilion. Everlasting well, 7 ponds, all land fenced and cross-fenced.

Farms can be bought separately or as one. THEY MUST BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED. For further information write — WILLIAM A. RHEA, Farm Sup't., HAMILTON, MISSOURI

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

Lexington, and Arlie Scott of Murray State College, Murray, Kentucky.

There was a steer show for 4-H Club members of Daviess County and also a grooming demonstration by Haggard Page of Madisonville.

C. E. Field, Owensboro, talked on the advantages of joining the Kentucky Cattlemen's Association and Vern Kerchberger, field representative for the American Angus Association talked about the remarkable growth of the Angus breed in recent years due to the many economic advantages of the Blacks.

E. G. Adams of Hopkinsville, spoke on the contribution of purebred Angus to feeder calf sales and explained the reasons why Angus calves sell at premium prices in Kentucky and throughout the nation. He stressed the need to continue to improve the level of quality in the breed.

Production testing of beef cattle was the subject of Nelson Gay, animal husbandry department member at the University of Kentucky, who gave the final talk of the program.

Trophies for making outstanding records with Angus cattle in Kentucky were presented to the following: Jerry Dinwidda, 4-H'er from Franklin, Walter Harder, Jr., F. F. A. member from Daviess County.

Winners of the judging contest were as follows: Adult division, Evans Truitt, Daviess County, first; Oscar Reynolds, Lewisport, second; Alva C. Bennett, Henderson County, third. Junior division, Bob East, Jessamine County, first, Claude Newman, Daviess County, second, and Gary Wyatt, Dalton, third.

■

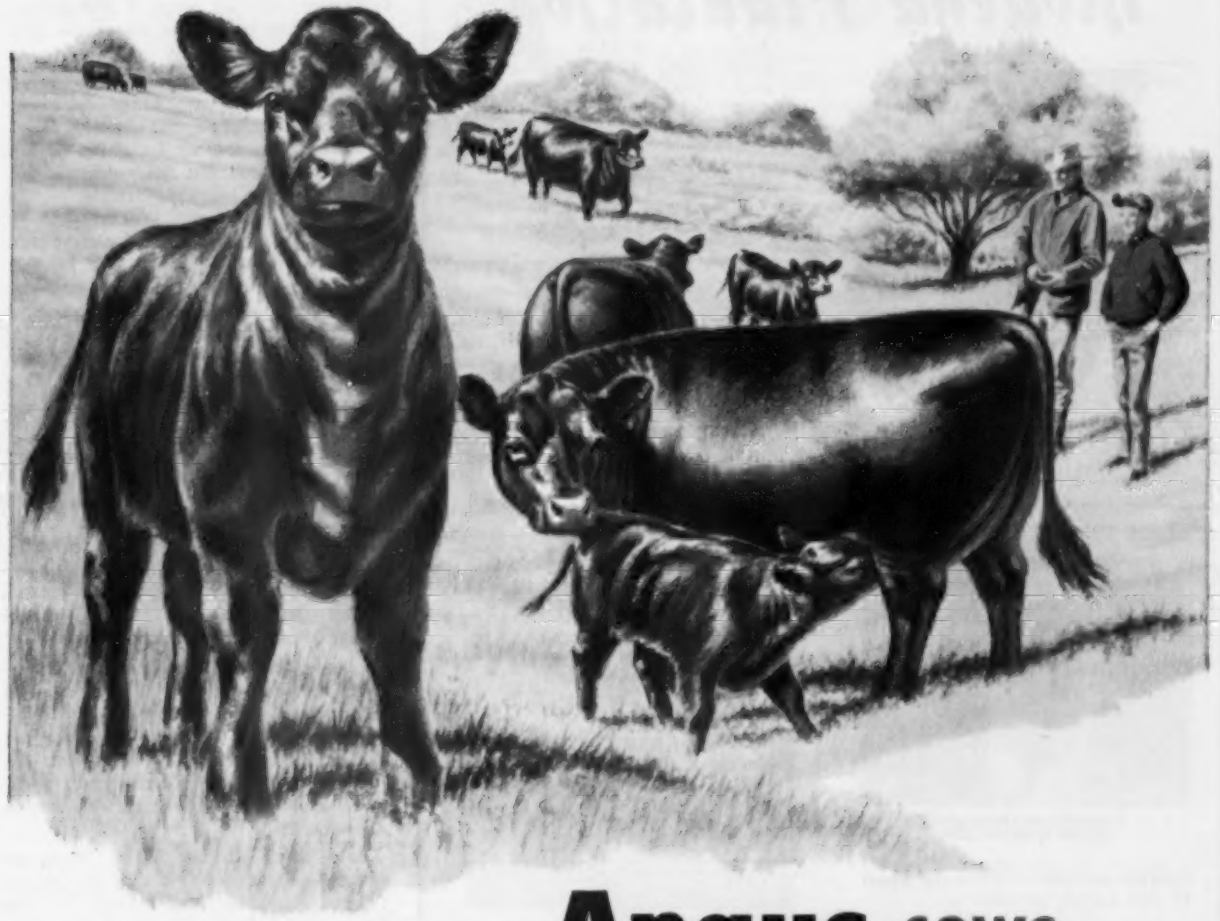
A highly successful Angus field day was held on July 23 in East Tennessee. The event featured visits at three farms. The afternoon program featured six speakers. Over 125 attended the affair which was devoted to helping farmers improve Angus cattle in the area.

Farms visited were those of Raymond Wood near Morristown, the John B. Harrison farm near White Pine and the Ralph Rankin farm, White Pine.

A brief history of Angus cattle in Jefferson County, Tennessee, was related by Ray Bell and Frank Williams, champion calf producer in East Tennessee, in 1958 and 1959 explained his cow-calf production system.

"How Virginia cattlemen are improving their operations" was the subject of a talk by W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia, president of the Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association. The advantages of Angus cattle which need emphasis when selling the breed were

They're worth more if they're **Black**



Angus cows produce world's most wanted calves

What a calf! *Sound and sturdy and full of red meat!* A real pacesetter of progress.

That's why an Angus cow is called "Queen of the Brood Cows." She produces the kind of calves most wanted by beef men everywhere.

Wanted by better breeders

To begin with she'll have *less calving trouble*—for an Angus cow has bred-in hardiness—and Angus calves have smaller, polled-shaped heads which helps make calving easier. 95 to 100% calf crops are common in Angus herds.

An Angus cow will furnish a big supply of rich milk calves need for maximum growth and health. And you won't have the miserable trouble caused by snowburned and sunburned udders. What's more, Angus cows don't have cancer eye and seldom have pinkeye—a big profit point to consider.

But most important: she'll produce a calf that's sound and sturdy and smooth, and full of red meat—*the world's most wanted calf.*

Wanted by better feeders

Yes, men who know cattle—who carefully figure their feed efficiency, pound costs, disease losses, and total profits want Angus feeders.

Sure they may cost a little more—but they bring more too. Frequently up to $2.00 or more per cwt. You're not turning your good grain and grass, and hard work into excess bone, belly and brisket—but into beef—quality beef that *brings "top of the market" prices.*

Wanted by better packers

The packer is the paymaster—and he consistently pays more for Angus. Why? Simply because they dress out more saleable red meat—more meat in the higher priced cuts—definitely *less bone, belly and brisket.*

One more point: *Angus are naturally hornless!* So breeders of purebred Angus have concentrated their time and money and other efforts on producing a better beef animal—while other breeds have been trying, and trying desperately, to remove the horns. It's another reason why Angus are so far ahead.

Yes, remember—they're worth more if they're Black.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Modena Plantation

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed. Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

ANKONIAN
O B 30

Bang's Accredited Herd No. 155
T. B. Accredited Herd No. 147

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER
DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ELATION 47 OF MODEL
Calved Sept. 4, 1958

Featuring

ELATION 47 of MODEL
By Elation of Eastfield

EVERMERE
A grandson of the "999-35th"

Watch for our showstring at the Fall Fairs and Shows. We're looking forward to visiting with you.

Contact us now. We'll have about 40 club calves for sale.

Kuhlman Bros.
Geo. Panuska
OWNERS

Circleview Farms

900 Taylor School Road HAMILTON, OHIO
Phone (Seven Mile, Ohio) RA 3-5221

outlined by Vern Kerchberger, fieldman for the American Angus Association and William Tyrrell of the University of Tennessee outlined some of the results of production testing in Tennessee beef herds.

Keynote speaker of the day was Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, president of the American Angus Association. He made comments at each stop on the tour and pointed out the economic advantages of raising beef cattle in the Southeast. With mild winters and a lower land investment than most areas, the future looks bright for the expansion of the Angus breed, he said, as more and more Southeastern farmers turn toward producing beef cattle. He also urged all purebred and commercial Angus producers to strive for more quality in their herds.

■

Over 400 enthusiastic Angus breeders and their friends attended the recent West Tennessee Angus Association field day just across the state line in the Hickman, Kentucky area. Featured part of the event was a tour of herds owned by C. A. Lattus, Parnell Garrigan, and H. G. Shaw, all of Hickman. The visitors represented four states.

Clinton Shelby, an agricultural economist with the University of Tennessee extension service, discussed the cattle industry outlook and this was followed by an Angus cattle judging contest. In charge was Vern Kerchberger, field representative for the American Angus Association.

Sale plans of the West Tennessee cattle breeders were outlined by George Cooper, Humboldt, secretary of the group, and William Tyrrell, animal husbandman at the University of Tennessee, gave a talk on production testing.

Winners in the judging contest were as follows: adult division, Gilbert Pansing, Metropolis, Illinois, first; Paul Garrigan, Union City, Tennessee, second; Hubert Barcroft, Brownsville, Tennessee, third. Junior division, Linda Thorpe, Fulton, Kentucky, first; Dan Garrigan,

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East
of Athens

Union City, Tennessee, second, and his brother Ken, third.

The last part of the day was spent touring the three farms of the hosts.

■

The first annual meeting of the Highland Rim Angus Association was held recently at Springfield, Tennessee. Elected as directors of the group were J. L. Dunnigan, Guthrie, Kentucky; Cecil Walker, Springfield, Tennessee, John Borum, Ashland City, Tennessee, and Robert Elliott, Springfield, Tennessee, who is president of the group of Angus cattlemen.

The organization's secretary-treasurer is Bobby Shannon of Springfield.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE PLAINS . . .

Judge of the Angus breeding classes at this year's North Dakota State Fair in Minot was John MacDonald of Cascade, Montana. He selected the winners from the 60 entries representing six herds.

Senior and grand champion bull was Scottish Prince 8335, a summer senior yearling shown by Clarence E. Hillman of Canova, South Dakota. W. A. Plath's Agassiz Farm exhibited the junior and reserve grand champion, Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, a junior yearling.

Reserve senior champion was Eileenmere Elbar of SL, shown by Gauger Brothers' Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake, South Dakota, and the reserve junior winner was an entry from North Dakota State College, Fargo, called Black Marshall 2 of NDAC.

Winning the female grand championship for George Becker, Sheldon, North Dakota, was BT Pride 13, a summer yearling. Gauger Brothers' senior champion was named reserve grand champion. She is Ann Elbar Peg T of SL, a senior yearling. North Dakota State College showed the reserve junior champion, NDAC Juana Erica and Clarence Hillman's Erianna 4 H of Bon-View was the show's reserve senior champion.

The Hillman entries sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 187 won the first prize get-of-sire award with a trio from the George Becker herd sired by Kinlochian

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 6

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Stan Prox, Herdsman

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE the 511th (by the "500th")
BARDOLIERMERE of BEE MAC (by Bardoliermere 2d)
PAIGNTONS PRINCE ROWLEY (by Imp. Prince of Rowley)
POINTMERE 1810 (by Ankonian 3213)
BANDOLIER KELTON 4 (by Tolan's Bandolier)

John F. Ambrose

PAIGNTON BERRYVILLE, VA.
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA., PH. 471

Programmed for the FUTURE...

MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm

28 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 · Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO
STANLEY, KENTUCKY
W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

Gallogly Bros.

USING

BARDOLIERMERE G B 85th

Our JUNIOR and GRAND CHAMPION bull at both the 1959 Ohio Breeders' Show and the Ohio State Fair, placed THIRD in the late summer yearling class of 15 entries at the 1959 International Livestock Show. He is a son of

BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL

By Bardoliermere 2d

O. BARDOLIERMERE 110th

By Bardoliermere 2d

See Us FIRST For Grandsons
and Granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d
For
Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

9874 winning first in the junior get class.

The champion Angus steer at this year's fair was exhibited by John Dawson, Jr., of St. Anthony, North Dakota. His winner was bred at the farm of Lyle Dawson, also of St. Anthony.

■

All top awards in the Angus breed show of the Greater Grand Forks State Fair held recently in Grand Forks, North Dakota, went to Blacks shown by members of the A. A. Habedank family of Ada, Minnesota.

Senior and grand champion Angus bull of the show was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 140, a senior yearling shown by A. A. Habedank. The reserve grand and junior championships went to Juanas Eileenmere RRV 379, a junior yearling shown by Mr. Habedank.

In the female division, junior and grand champion Angus female was Eileenmere Barbara RRV 229, a junior yearling exhibited by Billy Habedank. The reserve grand championship went to the senior champion female, Black Jestress of Moorhead 27, a two-year-old black heifer led out by A. A. Habedank.

Bob Schnell, Dickinson, North Dakota, judge of the Angus show, awarded first place in the get-of-sire class to A. A. Habedank on the get of Eileenmere RRV 375.

—Ray Buchanan

(Continued on page 66)

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ATTENTION PLEASE!

ANGUS AUCTION — EXTRAORDINARY

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1960

Starting at 11:00 A. M., D.S.T. — Bulls sell first
Sale to be held at the 4-H Fairgrounds, west edge of

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

Selling 125 Head

We are offering for your approval and sale this year a truly exceptional group of females and 4-H steer calves. Anyone interested in really good Angus cannot afford to miss this one.

9 BULLS

Some strong aged bulls, several good young bulls that will make excellent herd bulls for your future. A 3 year old son of O. Bardoliermere sells.

52 FEMALES

A top quality set of females are consigned to this sale. You'll want to request a catalog and see the breeding back of this offering of cattle.

14—1960 Heifer Calves — many extreme top show prospects.
65—1960 Steer Calves — all eligible for 4-H or FFA projects.
We have the top end of the calf crop from several herds.

CONSIGNORS OF BREEDING CATTLE ARE:

B. F. BITTING ..... Columbia City
MARVIN D. BUSKIRK ..... Fort Wayne
J. OMAR COLE ..... Peru
JAMES DAVIS & SON ..... Jonesboro
FRED DICKES ..... Huntertown
DR. N. C. HENDERSON ..... Michigan City
MAX HENSLER ..... Kokomo
HILL TOP FARM ..... Royal Center
PAUL HOSTETLER ..... Plymouth
HERBERT & JIM McCLEARY ..... Pierceton
FRANK MILLER ..... North Manchester
LOREN, EMERY & GRACE PYLE ..... Claypool
HENRY I. RUMPLE ..... Berne
G. E. SCHINBECKLER ..... Columbia City
BONNIE LOU SHAFER ..... Huntington
JOHN D. SMITH ..... Auburn
TWIN OAKS FARM ..... Camden
LUTHER R. VANCE ..... Warsaw
RICHARD D. WEYLER ..... Roanoke

FOR A CATALOG, WRITE TO
KENNETH E. SHERBAHN, SALE MANAGER, SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Sale sponsored by

WHITLEY COUNTY—NORTHEASTERN INDIANA
ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Jim Rentz for the Journal — *Kenneth Sherbahn, Auctioneer*

WILLENE ANGUS FARM
Lady Cows Stock Farm cows
bred by Eileenmere C2, Grandson of Home-
place, Eileenmere 25th, Intensive 100th and
45th breeding; popular families.
Visitors Welcome
BILL IMLAU • KENSETT, IOWA

HERD SIRE: ANKONIAN JAMAICAN
2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull
at 1959 International.
AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONESBORO, TENN.

SERVING OUR COW HERD . . .
MILLARDEN O. B. 1344
MILLARDEN O. B. 1350
EILEENMERE L 492-48
both by Ankonian O. B. 13
1955 Int'l Champion
by Homeplace Eileenmere
492d
Guy Blackmon
Owner
Box 1336
Columbus, Georgia
Lamon Avant
Herdsman
Catsula, Georgia
Standing Boy Ranch

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION
Goodlettsville, Tennessee
H. L. WORRELL
"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

FROM THE EAST . . .

The first beef cattle field day ever held on Long Island, New York was held Sunday afternoon, July 10. John Haneman, owner of Brecknock Hall Farm, Greenport, Long Island, welcomed approximately 125 people to the farm. The field day program was conducted by John Chapman, farm manager of Brecknock Hall. Brecknock Hall Farm has been in the Haneman family for 108 years and the main residence on the farm was built of native stone 105 years ago. Angus cattle have been on the farm for approximately six years. The herd includes 60 cows and two bulls and it grazes on pastures that at one time were potato fields.

Starting the program was a type demonstration by Jim Coyner of the American Angus Association using one of the prospective show heifers being fitted by Jack Seaman, herdsman on the farm. Following this Mr. Seaman presented a grooming and showing demonstration with comments by Jim Coyner. The crowd was taken on a tour of the main show barn and also to a pole type barn that was constructed entirely by farm help.

The featured speaker of the afternoon was William Landauer of Red Hook,

(Please turn to page 108)

PROGRESS with QUALITY

EILEENMERE 375 H B P

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th

"We Have For Sale"
open and bred heifers, also
HERD BULL PROSPECTS
with the Quality & Pedigree to expedite
Progress in your program
INSPECTION INVITED
H. B. PYLE
ANGUS FARMS
RICHMOND, TEXAS
H. B. PYLE, owner
DALE FLORA, herdsman

ANOKA FARMS

T. ALEX EDWARDS
Arva, Ontario, Canada
Owner

"THE HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

THE BULL THEY ARE TALKING ABOUT

ANOKAMERE 50th

Supreme Champion 1957 Royal Winter Fair and the 1957-58 Canadian National Exhibition.

The Royal Winter Fair, held in Toronto each November, is Canada's Perth Show as in Scotland or the great International in Chicago. I belong to the Old Guard of the Royal who are those exhibiting at every show since its inception in 1922. First, we showed steers but what is important to our sale offerings is that Anoka first exhibited the Grand Champion Bull at the Royal in 1929. He was Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the originator of the Bandoliers and Bardoliers as known today. It should be remembered that the Royal Winter Fair was not held for seven years, during World War II, so that at twenty-three shows, Anoka has exhibited 14 Grand Champion Bulls, 7 Reserve Grand Champion Bulls and two other Grand Champion Bulls were sired by Anoka-bred bulls. This, we think, is the reason that Anoka-bred cattle do well wherever they go as the breeding or the get of all these bulls have been the background of Anoka cattle.

Anoka is the only Canadian herd that ever bred and showed a Grand Champion at Chicago which was in 1937 — Bandolier of Anoka 6th, who was later sold to Brandy Rock Farm, Virginia. Our offering at this year's Canadian Royal Sale, October 1, is the best, with regard to top individuals of families that Anoka has become famous for, that we have ever offered at auction. An Anoka Barbara M, whose maternal brothers and sisters have averaged over $11,000 at auction; two Blackbird Blossoms, one of our favourite families, the original cow of which we purchased in Chicago when she placed second in that show; two of the Anoka Barbara Rose family who have done so well here and wherever they have gone; probably the best Morning Call ever offered at auction; a top Royal Rosebud; a Jilt from an imported Scotch dam that is terrific; a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, of the family that paid for this farm, and the best individual we have offered and several others as good to make up the best offering of females ever from Anoka.

The Bolehill offering is topped by the Royal Rosebud heifer, Rosebud of Bolehill 6 who placed third at the 1960 All-American Futurity in Kentucky. She is by Anokamere 50 and her mother cost $8,000 and she is the best heifer Bolehill has sold in years. The other Bolehill entries are of top families and are bred to Anokamere 50. This, too, is Bolehill's best offering to date. Eight of the heifers are sired by Eileenmere 1145, the $11,000 bull who has sired three Toronto Grand Champions.

The Anoka and Bolehill offering has been cut from thirty head to twenty-four and it is the bottom end that was taken out.

Hope to see you October 1.

Remember the 11th Annual Great Oaks Review Sale
Rochester, Mich., October 3d.
The Ballindalloch Farm Dispersion at London, Ont.,
October 1 at 6:00 P.M. following the Canadian Royal.

L. V. WRIGHT, Oakville, Ontario, Canada
T. ALEX EDWARDS, Arva, Ontario, Canada
JOINT OWNERS

Bolehill Farm

Arva, Ontario

THE FOURTH ANNUAL

Canadian

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1,

Be sure to attend the circuit — CANADIAN ROYAL—Afternoon, October 1st. Ballindalloch Dispersion—Evening, October 1st. Great Oaks —Afternoon, October 3d.

ANOKA FARMS

ARVA, ONTARIO

We are featuring the get and service of the famous ANOKAMERE 50th, many times a champion and sire of show cattle, now owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

We are offering 15 outstanding foundation females, 13 of them daughters of ANOKAMERE 50th, and the other two bred to him. Included is a great group from the show barn. There are two of the noted Anoka Barbara Rose family. There is an outstanding Anoka Barbara M whose maternal sisters and brothers have averaged over $10,000 at auction. There is a Jilt from an imported cow that is really exceptional; a fancy Royal Rosebud; two Blackbird Blossoms; a Morning Call; a Jestress; a Georgina—all select tribes that have been maintained and developed for more than 30 years here at Anoka Farms because of their superior quality — not because of their rarity; tribes that have made the name "Anoka" famous.

Bolthill Farm

Arva, Ontario

Our consignment of nine fancy heifers includes the greatest group of daughters of EILEEN-MERE 1145th, who has sired three Toronto Champions, that has ever been offered.

The feature of our offering is a Royal Rosebud daughter of Anokamere 50th that is the best Royal Rosebud ever offered to date; there is a Tolan Blackcap daughter of Imp. Black Mask of Barnoldby, who won his class at Perth; there are two Anoka Barbara Roses; a Hartley Eline; an Evening Tinge; a Blackbird Blossom — all top producing tribes. The Rosebud sells open — the others all sell safe in calf to Anokamere 50th.

Sale Headquarters: The London Hotel, London, Ontario

Special Sale Assistant: Tom Hays, Oakville, Ontario

Sale Manager, Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Company

Royal Sale

1960 AT ANOKA FARMS, ARVA, ONTARIO

Just north of London, Ontario Sale will start at 1:00 P. M., E. S. T.

Prospect Farms

LONDON, ONTARIO

We are offering a group of 16 heifers this year, the best we have ever offered at auction.

4 of thse outstanding young females are by the $55,000 TOLAN'S BANDOLIER, and seven are safe in calf to him. His sons and daughters have just swept the Western Canadian Show Circuit.
7 are sired by our many times champion, BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 30th.

Several of these heifers will be bred to "MR. PROSPECT", our junior herd sire, son of O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Grand Champion, and the service of the IMP. PANDOR OF GREENEND, owned jointly with Alex Edwards and Bob Williams, will be offered for the first time.

Gladmere Farm

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

Our consignment this year features two sons of the mighty J. C. McLean sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d in which we now own an interest — one out of a daughter of Tolan's Bandolier, and both top herd bull prospects.

We are offering 12 top young females—
7 daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d, and the other five heifers are bred to him.

We have developed our herd carefully and these heifers are of strictly top foundation quality. There is an Anoka Barbara M; a Blackcap Rosebud, Blackbird Blossom; one from the show barn out of a great El-Jon Erica cow; a Blackbird Progress; and one of our famous Gladmere Blackcap Hs.

As Special Guest Consignor this year, Mr. A. H. Fraser of ROUGE VALLEY FARM at Agincourt, Ontario is offering two very select females

An Anoka Barbara M safe in calf to their All American Futurity Junior Champion, Anokamere 60th, son of Anokamere 50th.

An Anoka Barbara Rose daughter of Anokamere 50th, safe in calf to Eileenmere 1781, son of the great Rosebud bull, Eileenmere 1425th.

Auctioneers: Hamilton James — Paul Good — Duncan Brown

P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia, Phone TU 6-0811 & 6-3712

a growing herd with a BRIGHT FUTURE

CHIEF HERD SIRE

ANKONIAN 35204

A rugged, straight-lined son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. Placed 5th in summer yearling class at 1959 International.

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blk Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills
	Gammer of Bates 915857	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963
Ankony Eileen 2d 1526445	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Eva Eileen W B 72 1212063	Eileenmere 921st 890961
		Eve of Pinehurst 17th 818391

His first calves will be here next month, and we are anxiously awaiting their arrival.

Your Visit Appreciated

BURRLER FARMS, LTD.

RR 1, KLEINBURG, ONTARIO

Grant L. Burroughes, Manager

Wm. Bate, Herdsman

ANOKAMERE 60th

BREEDING INTEREST FOR SALE

Junior & Res. Grand Ch. at the "All American Futurity 1958." Sired by Anokamere 50th. He is a Proven Herd Sire, with some outstanding show prospects at the farm.

ALSO FOR SALE

Eileenmere 1781 top son of "1425th" out of top selling cow by Mr. Eileenmere in the 1958 Tolan Sale.

FEATURING IN THE CANADIAN ROYAL SALE

as guest consignors

Two top females: Anoka Barbara Rose, daughter of Anokamere 50th

Anoka Barbara M, daughter of Prospect 30th

These 2 heifers will sell safe in calf to these 2 top bulls.

ROUGE VALLEY FARM

OWNER: A. H. FRASER At. 2-0966

R.R. 1, AGINCOURT ONTARIO, CANADA

MGR. JIM BLACKALL At. 2-0820

★ ★ DRYNOCH FARMS ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Located on Hwy. 11 3 mi. N. of Richmond Hill, or 20 mi. N. of downtown Toronto

HERD SIRES:

ANKONIAN 3581st—First prize at Eastern National Show and 2d at Chicago International, 1955. Sire of Res. Grand Champion Female at Toronto C.N.E. 1959. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

ANKONIAN OB 85th—A son of the International Grand Champion O. Bardoliermere. Dam is of Eileenmere and Bandolier bloodlines. This bull weighs nearly a ton in breeding condition. He has size, type and quality.

40 Head cow herd established in 1941. Selections made at that time from leading herds in Canada and the U. S., to which was later added an infusion of Scotch breeding.

Visitors are always welcome.

DRYNOCH FARMS

G. B. Beatty, owner

Bill Harper, herdsman

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO ★ ★

CANADIAN ANGUS BREEDERS

(Continued from page 44)

dividual farms where purebred Angus are raised rather than how many cows are needed to produce sufficient seed stock to have a yearly production sale or how many cows should be kept to be able to afford the right kind of experienced labor with respect to herdsmen or managers.

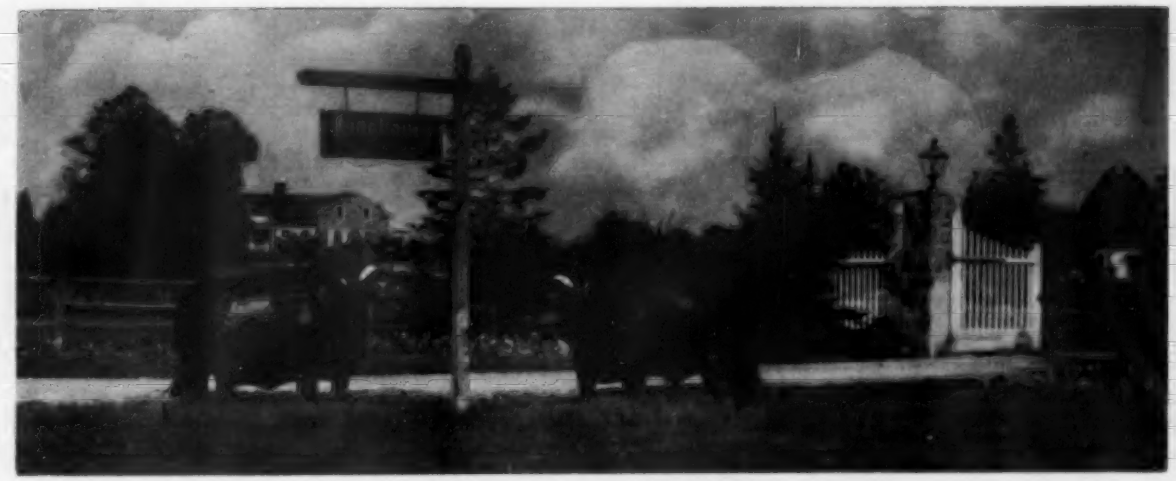
The majority of farms produce all or nearly all of the feed needed to maintain the herd with the exception of protein concentrates. Some feeders find it necessary to sell some oats or barley and buy corn because of the shorter growing season, but the amount of hay, silage, and grain a farm will produce is still the main determining factor in whether a herd of thirty or a herd of sixty brood cows will be maintained.

The show season is well under way in Canada, and as a rule, we find Canadian breeders exhibiting their better Blacks at more of these events than do many of our American breeders. Competition seems somewhat keener, and will almost reach a frenzied pitch by the time of the Toronto Royal Winter Fair which is held the middle of November. By this time, many of the more discussed "tops" will already have been pitted against each other, but to win at the "Royal" is little less than winning at the International.

In addition, most firms ready at least one or two steers for the major events such as the Canadian National Exhibition and the "Royal", and to win with a steer seems even more important than to win with a bull or female. Strong emphasis is also placed upon carcass contests, and well this might be what with all the conversation these days about performance testing, rate of gain, and weight for age.

From the annual report of Canada Packers Ltd., we learn, "The inspected slaughter of cattle of all breeds and grades in Canada in 1959 was 6.1% less than in 1958. This decrease was due to a strong United States demand for feeder cattle in 1958 which reduced the supply of cattle available for slaughter in Canada in 1959. The United States demand for Canadian feeder cattle was greatly reduced in 1959, leaving more cattle available for feeding in Canada. This has resulted in an increase in Canadian inspected slaughterings of 13.4% in the first five months of 1960. An interesting development in the Canadian cattle industry is the extent to which cattle feeding, with the resulting production of top quality cattle and beef, has increased in the last few years. This is evident from the increasing percentage of top quality cattle in the inspected slaughterings."

There is no doubt but what purebred



The Welcome Gate At Kinghaven

SELLING 15 FEMALES IN THE ANNUAL

CANADIANA SALE

NOVEMBER 12th

At Windfields Farm
Willowdale, Ontario

FEATURING HIS GET . . . . . HIS SERVICE SELLS

KINLOCHIAN 2304

Our senior herd sire and one of the greatest sons of Kinlochmere 23d, International Junior Champion.

KINLOCHIAN 8866

First prize senior calf at the 1957 C. N. E. and a son of the 1954 Toronto Royal Gr. Champion, Kinlochmere 88th.

Also Featuring the Service
of Our New Junior Herd Sire

★ KINGHAVEN BARD OF GLADMERE

Junior yearling son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls.

★ Owned jointly with Gladmere Farm.

Kinghaven Farms

J. S. D. TORY, Owner
DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

KING, ONTARIO, CANADA

CHECK OUR CONSIGNMENT OF 3 HEIFERS — 1 BULL
SELLING IN THE
FIRST ONTARIO FUTURITY
SHOW AND SALE
WESTERN FAIRGROUNDS
LONDON, ONTARIO
OCTOBER 6 - 7

Windfields Farm

STAMPEDES WESTERN

WITH 14-HEAD

At These Shows —

RED RIVER EXHIBITION	WINNIPEG, MAN.
VIRDEN EXHIBITION	VIRDEN, MAN.
PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION	BRANDON, MAN.
CALGARY EXHIBITION	CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON EXHIBITION	EDMONTON, ALTA.
SASKATOON EXHIBITION	SASKATOON, SASK.
PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION	REGINA, SASK.

SEVEN BULLS — SEVEN FEMALES
WIN THE FOLLOWING AWARDS . . . .

23 Championships — **19 Reserve Championships**
13 Grand Championships — **8 R. Gr. Championships**

★ 74 First Prizes

★ Windfields exhibited entries in a grand total of 90 classes at the above listed exhibitions and won 82% or 74 of these classes. We stood second in every one of the other 16 classes.

• • •

WE WERE UNDEFEATED FOR THE "BREEDER'S HERD" AWARD AT ALL 7 SHOWS

In seven shows, thirteen out of a possible fourteen grand championships awarded to Windfields entries!!

SHOW CIRCUIT

SHOW STRING

All of our entries except one were bred at Windfields and were sons, daughters, grandsons or granddaughters of our senior herd sire, Tolan's Bandolier.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
AT THREE SHOWS
was
Bandolier of Windfields 210th
A correct, straight-lined summer yearling son of Tolan's Bandolier.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
AT FOUR SHOWS
was
Bardoliermere G B 50th
Full brother to Bardoliermere G B 5th (Elmer) and to Bardoliermere G B 85th, Ohio State Fair Champion by Bardoliermere of High Hill.

Part of this show string sells in the Annual Canadiana Sale to be held at Windfields Farm on November 12th

WINDFIELDS FARM

WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO

E. P. Taylor, Owner

Jim Mowbray, Jr., Manager

Angus breeders have had a tremendous bearing upon this much needed improvement in carcass quality. Mr. Purebred Angus Breeder in Canada is showing more interest and enthusiasm than has been evidenced in the past few years, and recently, the advance of the Breed in Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, has been, percentagewise, greater than in some of the other Provinces.

In these Provinces, a number of outstanding purebred herds have been established, and many of these are in the hands of constructive, enthusiastic breeders who are concerned with the improvement of the beef cattle industry in their province. This situation was much in evidence when the Estate of the late Larry Porter dispersed the well-known Birch Bell herd. In this auction, the majority of the cattle purchased remained in Quebec which wouldn't have been the case six or eight years ago.

The outlook appears exceptionally bright for an expansion of the beef cattle business in general and the purebred Angus business in particular in the Maritimes. As a rule, pasture is abundant, but the problem of winter feed does present some difficulty at times. However, it is felt that with more attention focused on the production of legumes together with the development of idle and abandoned farms for community pasture, the Maritimes could successfully produce an additional 100,000 head of cattle. Nova Scotia at present produces 50,000 fewer head of cattle than are consumed in the Province.

Many hundreds of purebred Angus will sell through auctions in both Canada and the United States in the next several months. Many breeders in both countries reciprocate both in attendance at these sales and in purchases wherever and whenever cattle are offered that will do justice to their individual herds.

May we always remember that either country "is just one step across the line" whether it be North or whether it be South.

CANADIAN ANGUS HERDS

(Continued from page 45)

of Imp. Black Mask of Barnoldby, Black Mask of Don Head 7th, whose second crop of calves are now arriving. Mr. Schweitzer has a wide reputation as a purebred Yorkshire breeder, having been in the business for over twenty years.

Gladmere Farms —

Northeast of Elmira, Ont., I had the opportunity of once more seeing the great cow herd at Albert Seiling's Gladmere Farms. Anyone who has doubts about cow families should visit this herd and see the Blackcap H's, especially the ones by the Canadian Champion, Prospectmere.

O-Z Farms —

Also at Kerwood is O-Z Farms, owned by the bubbling enthusiast, Mr. Otto Zimmerman. Otto has been in the Angus business about 18 years and maintains about 35 brood cows on his 200 acres. Running with the herd was Gudrun of OZ 20M, a son of Imp. Stype Gudrun. Other herd sires include a grandson of the "999-35th", Eileenmere of OZ 17M, and Eileenmere of OZ 1M

Otto Zimmerman, Kerwood, Ontario, owner of OZ Farms with two heifers from his herd which is famous for his Black Prides.

who is a grandson of Eileenmere of Gladmere. Mr. Zimmerman got his start with ten cows purchased from Earley Bros., and the second year, he bought 100 cows from Howard Fraleigh in partnership with Eugene Earley and Clayton Edwards. He has long been known for his Black Pride family which started with an imported Scotch cow purchased from Alex Edwards. This cow

CREDITDALE FARM

IS SELLIING 8 FEMALES

7 BRED — 1 OPEN

IN THE

SUNSET BAY FARMS SALE

FOREST, ONTARIO — OCTOBER 29th

ANKONIAN of GLADMERE 3d

Our senior herd sire by Eileenmere 1032d and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 16th, Blackcap of Don Head 6th, one of the greatest females ever produced in Canada who was undefeated throughout her entire show career.

EILEENMERE of CREDITDALE 375th

A grandson of "Mr. Angus Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1145th. Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th won his class as a junior bull calf at the Royal Winter Fair in 1957 and was named Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at the same show last year.

FEATURING

Daughters of

ANKONIAN of GLADMERE 3d

Bred to

EILEENMERE of CREDITDALE 375th

Including

Heifers From Our Show String

Don't Miss Our Consignment Of Top Young Cattle at the Ontario Futurity Show and Sale London, Ontario October 6-7

R R 3 STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO

MR. AND MRS. C. A. KEE
owners

JAMES MAHER
manager

Sunset Bay

2nd Annual

PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday, OCTOBER 29, 1960

AT THE FARM, FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

Located 35 miles Northeast of Huron, Michigan or
40 miles West of London, Ontario.

Featuring the Get of . . .

★ ★

ANKONIAN O B 18

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913 Ohio's Queen Harrison
Ankony Elba 40 1589411	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155 Eulima 179th 680303
	Bethel Elba 24th 659459	Bethel Bandy 554173 Bethel Elba 2d 506474

Sire of the Grand Champion Bull and Female; who were also the top selling Bull and Female; and the 1st Prize Get of Sire of the 1959 Michigan Futurity.

Two outstanding sons of this $22,000 son of O. Bardoliermere sell and 15 daughters sell. Several cows sell safe in calf to him.

ANKONIAN O B 18

★ ★

and WHITNEYMERE 507

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743 Gammer Glencarnock
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th Briarcliff Barbara 44th
Old Elm Magic Blackcap 1033319	Ankony Magician 652339	Blackbird Barry 545138 Ankony Enchantress
	Blackcap of Don Head 13th 1024965	Bandolier of Anoka 16th Blackcap of Northlane 3d

A top son and several daughters sell.

. . . and Featuring the Service of

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 130th

Our top show son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. We are extremely proud of this outstanding young bull which we own jointly with Michigan State University.

20 head sell safe in calf to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th.

FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN NORTH AMERICA

We are happy to announce there will be a guest consignment from Creditdale Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kee, Streetsville, Ontario and managed by Jim Maher.

Auctioneer—Paul Good

Sale Manager—Dave Canning
Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia

Sale Headquarters: Hotel London.
Transportation furnished from Sale Headquarters.

ROBERT L. BROWN
OWNER

ED. SEMPH
MANAGER

MURRAY McTAGGART
HERDSMAN

AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANT

— AT YOUR SERVICE —

ANYTHING IN LIVESTOCK OR FARM MANAGEMENT

Twenty-five years experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Sales management, promotion, direct buying and selling, consultation.

My Specialty

CAMERON McTAGGART

Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Telephone: Office—PArkview 7-4923
Residence—PArkview 7-9776

ANGUS GLEN FARM

10 MILES NORTH TORONTO

A rigidly culled small select herd mated to a son of the All American Futurity Supreme Champion.

FEATURED HERD SIRE

EILEENMERE of BOLEHILL 375th

Our son of "Mr. Angus Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Bred in the Penney and James Herd, the "375th" here at Angus Glen is out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th, Homeplace McHenry Barbara 13th, a $5,000 show cow in her own right. "Mr. Angus Himself" is the all time record selling bull at auction ($87,000), and is the only bull to have been named Supreme Champion at the All American Futurity and to have sired one. Our cow families include Blackcap Mist, Blackbird Blossom, Genevette, Georgina, Anoka Barbara Rose, Anoka Barbara M, Royal Lady and some top Scotch breeding.

VISITORS WELCOME

A. W. STOLLERY, Owner

PH. GORMLEY, Ont. 5622

UNIONVILLE R.R. No. 1 ONTARIO

JOHN WILLMOTT
J. H. WILLMOTT

WILMO FARM

MILTON, Ont.
Phone TR 8-6348

ANNOUNCES THE RECENT PURCHASE

OF THE ENTIRE

GLEN ROSS HERD

OWNED BY THOMAS HENDERSON, GUELPH, ONTARIO

This famous, long-established herd has become Internationally known for its Royal Lady cow family—many of which have through the years been sold to Angus breeders throughout Canada and the United States. The purchase of thirty-two head plus calves at side includes twenty-five adult females, the senior herd sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 1102d, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and the junior herd sire, Bandolier of Windfields 587th, a top son of Tolan's Bandolier. This wonderful addition increases the well-known Wilmo herd to about eighty head of well-bred Aberdeen-Angus.

VISIT US

SEE OUR NEW COMBINED HERD

had two daughters, and the first one bred to Prospectmere was really considered his foundation Black Pride. At one time, Mr. Zimmerman bred 6 cows to Prospectmere and all six had heifer calves which went back into the herd.

Glen Ross Farm —

In a brief visit to Mr. Tom Henderson's Glen Ross Farm, Guelph, I received the news that this famous herd, internationally known for its Royal Ladies, had just been sold to Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ont., owned by J. H. Wilmott and Son (John C.). The purchase of this top herd in its entirety brings the numbers of Angus in the Wilmo herd up to about eighty head. Probably the best known tribe of cattle on the Wilmo 220 acre farm is the Eloquent Lassie

One of Wilmo Farm's well-known Eloquent Lassies, Elegance of Agincourt 5th, and daughter.

family; the foundation of these being Elegance of Agincourt 5th. Although in the Angus business only five years, this herd, which is "strictly a son operation", has made great strides forward.

Prior to the purchase of the Glen Ross Herd, the herd sires being used were Bandolier of Westlane 15th by Westlane Elban Bandolier 3d, and Iowana Bardolier 13th, a son of Raona's Bardolier 31st. A top son of Tolan's Bandolier, Bandolier of Windfields 587, out of a daughter of Oxbow Barry, included in the Glen Ross purchase, will now find an important spot in the Wilmo herd bull battery.

Malden Farm —

In visiting with Jim McKay, manager at Malden Farm, Georgetown, owned by Dr. W. F. James, we found Ankonian AT 3511th, their son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, looking great and still going strong. The cows and calves were looking their best on the lush green pasture just at dusk.

Gale Haven Farm —

Murray Fretz, Guelph, is fieldman-secretary of the Ontario Angus Association. Murray is a conscientious energetic fellow who is doing a great job for the breed throughout the Ontario Province. In addition to his Association duties, Murray owns and operates Gale

Strathlea ANGUS SALE

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1960

Sale starts at 12:00 noon at the farm

WHITE FOX, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

200 miles north of Regina, Saskatchewan

72 LOTS SELL!

Harold Guloien
Owner

STRATHLEA EILEENMERE 34th. He sells. By Homeplace Eileenmere 732d by the $87,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

3 Bulls
67 Cows
32 calves at side

Featuring the blood of
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 713
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 732
both sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 the $87,000 Mr. Angus Himself.

STRATHLEA EILEENMERE 31 sold for $1675, Grand Champion Angus bull and highest selling bull of the Saskatoon Show and Sale topping 100 head of bulls from all three beef breeds. He is bred like the bulls in this sale that sell.

We will be offering the same breeding that has won for us in the leading fairs and expositions of Canada the past 10 years. We have bred and exhibited the . . .

Grand Champion and top selling bull 1958 Regina Bull Sale; Best Group of Bulls, Grand and Reserve Grand 1959 in Regina; Grand and Reserve Grand Saskatoon Interprovincial in 1959 and 1960.

Sale Headquarters
Strathlea Home
White Fox, Saskatchewan

Auctioneer:
J. R. Blacklock
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

For Catalogues, Write

STRATHLEA ANGUS FARM

HAROLD GULOIEN, Owner
White Fox, Saskatchewan, Canada

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $7
P. O. Box 65, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN
Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!
- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL

Mfd by
BACON HARDWARE
HARLAN, IOWA
Write for Information

ANOKA FARMS

CONSIGNMENT
TO THE

ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE
LONDON, ONTARIO • OCTOBER 6 & 7

THREE FEMALES
A Barbara Rose and a Blackbird Progress by Bandolier of Anoka W. 2d
An Estamere by Ankonian O. B. 31st

DONALD W. EDWARDS, Owner
WATFORD, ONTARIO

TWO BULLS
BANDOLIER OF ANOKA W. 25th, a very outstanding junior yearling son of Bandolier of Hillcrest W. 2d. This top young bull stood first or second in every show in 1959 where he was exhibited. Don't miss him!
We are also selling an excellent young summer yearling son of Bandolier of Anoka W. 2d.

PROGRESSIVELY BETTER THROUGH THE YEARS

Below you will find the pedigree of ANKONIAN of GLADMERE, a great sire who we feel has done an exceptional job towards the improvement of our herd in recent years.

ANKONIAN OF GLADMERE

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 413968
		Eulima 158th 541599
Blackcap H of Gladmere 2d 106855	Bardolier of Gladmere 84554	Cesor's Evesback Barry
		Blackcap of Don Head 6th
	Blackcap Grenada G R 38th 85608	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blackcap of Raona 10th

ANKONIAN of INNISFIL 7th, a son of Ankonian of Gladmere out of a dam by Glenelg Prince 18th, is presently heading our rigidly-culled cow herd.

Pay us a visit, and see the calves by both of these well-bred sires.

INNISFIL FARM
RR 4, BARRIE, ONTARIO

Christie T. Clark
Owner

Mathew Tinnes
Manager

"Cross-Section" Sale...

Monday, OCTOBER 10, 1960

1:00 P.M. at the Ranch

25 YEARLING BULLS — 40 BRED FEMALES

The females are right out of the middle of the herd, and sell safe in calf to either—

BANDOLIER of WINDFIELDS 138th, by Tolan's Bandolier
M. F. BARDOLIERMERE 7th, by O. Bardoliermere 75
DALRENE DUKE 6th, by Prince Juan D. D. 8

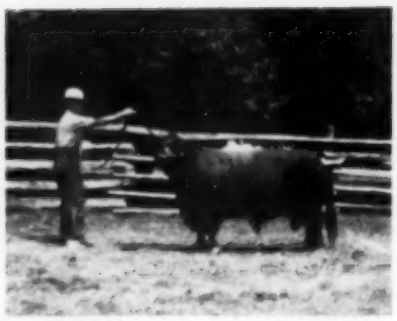
The bulls are big and well grown out, but unfitted.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES OR INFORMATION.

DALRENE FARMS

Flint & Flint, Owners
New Norway, Alberta

Charles E. Goode, Manager
New Norway, Alberta



Tom Henderson with Moles Hill Eileenmere 1102, recently purchased with the Glen Ross herd by Wilmo Farm and now owned by Murray Fretz, Glen Haven Farm at Guelph, Ontario.

Haven Farm where he maintains a young herd of Angus. He has been using a son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, and recently purchased the senior herd sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 1102 by the "999-35th", formerly used with much success in the Glen Ross herd, at private treaty from Wilmo Farm after their purchase of the Henderson herd.

Burrler Farms —

A relatively new herd, just five years old, is Burrler Farms Ltd., owned by Grant L. Burroughes, Frank E. Burroughes, and John Hasler. Located at R. R. 1, Kleinburg, this firm is ably managed by Grant Burroughes, and the herdsman is Wm. Bate who was formerly with Don Head Farms. The first cattle for this 275 acre farm were purchased from Windfields Farm (six head). Other foundation purchases include cattle from Bolehill Farm, Gladmere Farm, Don Mills Farm, Angus

Grant Burroughes with $1,000 Primrose purchased by Burrler Farms at Birch Bell Dispersion.

Blossom Farm, and the Birch Bell Dispersal. The first herd sire was a son of Tolan's Bandolier, Highlands Bandolier 82d; and presently, the herd sire is a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Ankonian 35204th. His first calves will arrive in October. Three men work the year round on Burrler Farms, and in addition to the purebred Angus, some 75 to 125 steers are fed each year.

Elm Grove Farms —

An interesting visit was held with Malcolm Bailey, President of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, at

CANADIAN DISPERSION . .

. . CHANBAY HERD

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10

At the Farm

Magog, P. Quebec, Canada

Sale Starts 1:00 P. M. E.D.T.

SELLING

75 HEAD

60 LOTS

6 BULLS

40 Bred Females

14 Heifers

ABOUT 15 OF THE COWS WILL SELL WITH CALVES AT SIDE.

• • •

HERD SIRES

MEADOW LANE O. B. 33

BLACK MASK OF CHANBAY

PASTURE SCENE AT CHANBAY FARM
with Lake Memphremagog in the Background.

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION—

The Chanbay Farm is on a hard-surfaced road, 6 miles south from Magog, on the west side of Lake Memphramagog. Magog is on No. 1 Highway, 80 miles east of Montreal, and 20 miles southwest from Sherbrooke.

SALE HEADQUARTERS—

The Chanbay Farm office. The telephone number there is Magog, Victor 3-2265. Mr. Smith's residence telephone is Magog, Victor 3-2421.

TRANSPORTATION—

Airlines: Montreal is served by T. C. A., C. P. A., and Eastern Airlines. For private planes there is a landing field at Newport, Vermont, 30 miles from the farm; or at Sweetsburg, Que., 40 miles from the farm.

Railways: The Canadian Pacific Railway has fast day-liner service from Windsor Station, Montreal, to Magog, leaving (Standard time) 7:15 A. M., 3:50 P. M. and 6:15 P. M., and travelling time is under 2 hours.

Planes and trains will be met on request.

RESERVATIONS—

There is a new and modern motel, the Cabana Lodge Motel, one-half mile south from Magog on the road to the farm, with good dining facilities. Reservation may be made direct or through the Farm.

THIS IS AN OLD ESTABLISHED HERD WITH FOUNDATION STOCK STEMMING FROM LEADING HERDS IN CANADA AND EASTERN UNITED STATES.

SALE CONSULTANT:

Dave Canning

Staunton, Virginia

SALE MANAGER:

Cameron McTaggart

Aurora, Ontario

AUCTIONEERS:

Paul Good
Van Wert, Ohio
Art Bennett
Sawyerville, Que.

E. G. SMITH, Owner
WILLIAM MERCHANT, Manager
BOB TAWSE, Herdsman

CHANBAY FARMS

MAGOG, QUEBEC, CANADA

Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

We exhibited the Grand Champion Female, Highland Bosta Blackbird 62, a daughter of Ankonian O. B. 49th, at the Calgary Exhibition this summer.

—o—

To New Mexico . . . we just shipped 52 bulls and 60 heifers.

—o—

Be sure to stop and visit us . . . we still have some top yearling performance tested bulls for sale.

CHARLES C. MATTHEWS
DONALD C. MATTHEWS
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Woodlawn Farms

Winnings at Edmonton Spring Show 1960

Reserve Grand Champion bull
First prize pair of bulls
Reserve Grand Champion female, futurity class
Grand Champion continuation female
Pair of heifers class
Get of sire class

Summer Show 1960

Reserve Grand Champion female

Quality breeding stock for sale at all times, featuring Prince of Rowley and Bell Boy breeding. We would be pleased to have you visit us at the farm at any time.

Roy Ballhorn — **Harold Simonson**
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size**
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion**
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors**
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

his Elm Grove Farms, Uxbridge, Ont. On 250 acres, Mr. Bailey maintains 40 brood cows headed by Ankonian O. B. 1316, a son of Ankonian O. B. 13th, and the "1316th" is out of the same Pauline dam as Kinlochmere 99th. This bull had just been named supreme champion in interbreed competition at the Sutton Fair, and he is owned jointly with Mr. W. C. Hall, Millbrook, Ont.

Thirty-six years ago, Mr. Bailey picked potatoes for 65 days for a dollar a day, and with this money purchased his first Angus heifer for $65.00. Since this modest beginning, Malcolm has purchased cattle from many of the top breeders in both Canada and the United States, and has also sold cattle to breeders throughout the country. The bull that no doubt had the most influence in his herd was a son of Hideaway Black Prince, Black Prince of Woodslea 3d. His best families through the years from a standpoint of production and monetary return have been the Royal Lady and Blackcap Empress tribes.

It might be well to note here that Royal Prince of Elm Grove, a son of Black Prince of Woodslea 3d, bred by Malcolm Bailey and son, Ross, was sold in the Ontario Bull Sale at Toronto on March 5, 1959, to View Hulloa Farm, King, Ont., for $2,800. To date, "Royal Prince" is the highest-gaining Angus bull performance tested in Ontario with an average daily gain of 3.13 lbs. He was the highest selling Angus bull sold in any of the Toronto Beef Bull Sales, and he was the reserve champion Angus bull in the show.

Innisfil Farm —

Farther north, around Barrie, there are few Angus herds, but in this area a pleasant few hours were spent at Innisfil Farm, R. R. 4, Barrie, owned by Christie T. Clark. Although Mr. Clark has been in the cattle business for some twenty years, he feels that most of the progress he has made has been accomplished since the arrival of his present manager, Mathew Tinnes. There are 256 acres in Innisfil Farm, but only 140 acres are devoted to actual farming and grazing.

A rigid culling program is now in progress, and twenty-five brood cows are maintained headed by Ankonian of Innisfil 7th, a typy son of Ankonian of Gladmere, and out of a daughter of Glenelg Prince 18th. Ankonian of Gladmere, a son of Eileenmere 1032d, was used until recently, and did much towards improving the herd. The first Angus at Innisfil were purchased from Edwards Bros., and most of the purchased foundation stock since has come from Anoka Farms and the Windfields Farm. This is the fourth year that Innisfil Farm has exhibited cattle at the shows, and the herd is predominantely "Pridemeres". Mr. Clark says that his Prides and Pridemeres have been his best producing families.

Sheila Clark, her father, Christie Clark, and Farm Manager Mathew Trimes with one of their Tinnes top home bred heifers at Innisfil Farms.

This has been a strong Shorthorn area for years, and just recently, three new Angus herds have been established close by with foundation cattle purchased from Innisfil Farm. The writer was deeply impressed with the productivity of this farm, and in one field, there was barley higher than my head.

Logie Mains —

In 1958, Alex J. McTaggart purchased a highly-productive farm (Logie Mains) at R. R. 1, Beeton, and is now in the process of building a new 36 by 80 foot wing on his barn. Although his herd is eight years old, Mr. McTaggart has been working with Angus many years. From 1934 until 1940, Alex was shepherd in charge of the famous Southdown show flock at Don Head Farms. During the war years, he was director of Farm Labor Service, and then worked with the Fall Fairs and Exhibition Branch of the Department of Agriculture until 1959.

Through the years, Alex has used all Bandolier sires at the head of his herd including the present Highlands Bandomere 5th, an excellent son of Tolan's Bandolier out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th. He presently has forty brood cows and plans to build his herd to fifty or sixty cows. His accomplishments in the Angus business include four first prize winners at the Toronto shows.

Obanwood Farm —

Highlands Bandolmere 5th is owned jointly by Alex McTaggart and his brother Cameron McTaggart at Obanwood Farm, Aurora, Ontario. Cameron maintains a few Angus mainly for experience for his two sons, John and Dave, and is well-known in Angus circles in both Canada and the United States as a sales manager, consultant, and buyer and seller of registered Angus.

Ballentine Farm —

Mr. J. H. Ernest Ballentine, Toronto, Ont., was enjoying a vacation at Georgian Bay at the time of my visit, but it was obvious that many improvements have been made at his farm including a new show barn. His well-known herd sire Euripides of Ankony, by Eileenmere 1032d out of an imported Scottish dam,

DISPERSAL OF THE BALLINDALLOCH HERD

To Be Held At

ANOKA FARMS, ARVA, ONTARIO, CANADA

OCTOBER 1, 1960

At 6:00 P.M., following the Canadian Royal.

At the Highland Show

SELLING

MEADOWMERE 1056th

A proven show and breeding son of International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216.

BALLINDALLOCH GENERAL

A two-year old son of the famous Anokamere 50th, out of the imported foundation Georgina cow.

37 FEMALES

Including the 12 imported foundation females purchased in Scotland to establish this herd, and their descendants. Many calves at side.

The imported foundation females in this herd were personally selected by T. Alex Edwards on behalf of his partners, the late Howard L. McGregor, Colonel D. B. Weldon and Lee Leachman for establishment of the BALLINDALLOCH HERD IN CANADA. The best available were purchased without regard to cost. Alex Edwards prevailed upon many friends in Scotland to make available to him some of the very outstanding individuals of the exceptionally good producing tribes used by the better herds over there.

Purpose of the herd was to produce outcross breeding to be used in the partners' individual herds, and sale of the surplus breeding animals.

The untimely death of Mr. McGregor has made it necessary to disperse this herd in order to close out his interest. It is actually just getting into production and offers a real "Once in a lifetime" opportunity of purchasing some of the really good Scottish females in America.

Many of these females represent tribes that have been in one herd in Scotland for over 60 years, and provide a continuity of breeding and background that it is difficult to obtain by many of our American herds.

These cattle were imported prior to May 1st when the American Angus Association increased the registration fee for Scotch cattle, and they can be registered in the American herd books merely by paying the fee for transferring them from the Canadian registry to the National Assn.

Special Sale Assistant:
TOM HAYS, Oakville, Ontario

Sale Headquarters:
THE LONDON HOTEL
London, Ontario

Sale Manager:
DAVE CANNING
Canning Land and Cattle Co.
Box 1236, Staunton, Va.
Phones TU 6-0811 & 6-3712

Auctioneers:
HAMILTON JAMES
PAUL GOOD
DUNCAN BROWN

Write for your copy of the catalog today — it will be a valuable reference book.

Plan to attend the Sale Circuit—

Canadian Royal	Afternoon of October 1st
BALLINDALLOCH DISPERSAL	Evening of October 1st
Great Oaks Farm	Afternoon of October 3rd

HERD NO. 2

HILLCREST FARMS

Featuring

BANDOLIER of HILLCREST W. 2d

Sired by
Bandolier of Anoka W. 2d

Bandolier of Hillcrest W. 2d stood third at the International in 1957 as a summer yearling, and was reserve junior champion at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair the same year. Last year, he was reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Western Fair in London.

A massive sire with quality and fleshing to spare.

JAMES M. EARLEY, Owner

KERWOOD, ONTARIO

Selling In The
ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY
LONDON, ONTARIO
OCTOBER 6-7

1 BULL

A compact, short-legged, typy son of EILEENMERE of OZ 7K who in turn is sired by Eileenmere of Gladmere. Here is a young sire that will put type, quality, and good heads in your herd.

4 HEIFERS

A Blackbird, a Morning Call, a Black Pride, and a Miss Burgess. All by the same sire as the bull, EILEENMERE of OZ 7K.

Your Inspection Appreciated

O-Z FARMS

Kerwood, Ontario
Otto Zimmerman, Owner

HERD SIRES

O BARDOLIERMERE of HAYSTACK
by O. Bardoliermere

PRINCE 105-11 of HAYSTACK
by Prince 105th HR

Selling in the
Ontario Angus Futurity
London, Ontario
October 7th

3 Junior Yearling Heifers
by
BLACKCAP BARRY AB 5th
Who is now in service at
Haystack Angus Ranch

1 Summer Yearling Heifer
by
ANGUS BLOSSOM EILEENMERE 2

CAPP BRAE FARM

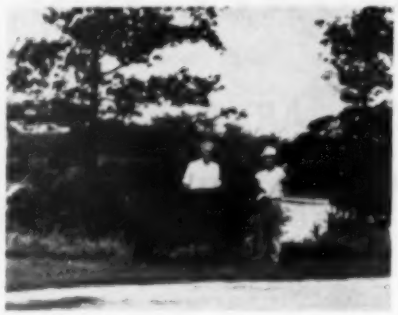
RR 1, Caledonia, Ontario

Rose Bakewell and Charles Fisher, Owners

Euthalia 238, is looking great. "Euripides" stood fifth at last year's International.

Drynoch Farms —

A well-known veteran in the Angus business is Mr. G. B. Beatty, owner of Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont. Mr. Beatty has a beautiful 350 acre farm, and maintains a sizable herd of top brood cows. The senior herd sire is Ankonian 3581, a five year old son of the "999-35th", and his junior herd sire is another Ankony-bred bull, Ankonian O. B. 85th, by O. Bardoliermere and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 921.



G. B. Beatty and William Harper at the halter of last year's Canadian National Exhibition Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female.

Cesor's Blackbird Evader was a sire that produced many top cattle for Drynoch Farms, and his influence may still be seen in the herd today. Recent accomplishments by Drynoch in the show ring include the junior and reserve grand champion female at the Canadian National Exhibition last fall, and just recently, this same female was grand champion at the Sutton Fair.

Windfields Farm —

At Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, the air was tense with excitement as the show herd arrived back home after a most successful circuit in Western Canada which included the Edmonton and Calgary shows. This herd, owned by Mr. E. P. Taylor, Windfields is host for the annual Canadiana Sale held each fall. The sale will be tied in with the Royal Winter Fair this year. Make one trip serve two purposes.

Rouge Valley Farm —

Anokamere 60th, a top breeding son of Anokamere 50th, is the "Head Man" in the Rouge Valley Farm herd owned by Mr. A. H. Fraser, R. R. 1, Agincourt, Ont. The calves by the "60th" look exceptionally good, and some of his daughters who will be in the fall shows should be strong competition wherever they go. This is a small select herd, and Jim Blackall is the manager.

Creditdale Farm —

Note that the cover picture of this issue is a view taken at Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont., owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kee. Creditdale features Ankonian of Gladmere 3d, a son of Eileenmere 1032d out of a show daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 16th, and the reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the 1959 Royal Winter Fair, Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1145th. James Maher is manager at Creditdale.

Oakleigh Farms —

Oakleigh Angus Farms, R. R. 5, Cayuga, Ont., is owned by Ross M. Kohler and son, Douglas R. Kohler. This is a fifty-fifty partnership between father and son, and this firm has maintained purebred Angus on their 360 acre farm for about 16 years. The Kohler family has been farming in the Cayuga area for over a hundred years, and four generations have lived in the homestead at Oakleigh Angus Farms since 1928.

Oakleigh Angus Farms have long been known for their Rosebud and Royal Rosebud families, and Rosebud females bred by the Kohlers have sold for as high as $8,000 at public auction. Eight of the animals in the Kohler show string this fall are Rosebuds.

The herd was established when Ross Kohler bought four females and a bull from his brother, J. R. Kohler. Since that time, very few females have been purchased, but from time to time, better bulls were purchased to improve and up-grade the cow herd. At the present time, the Kohler herd totals about 40 females.

An exceptional feat was accomplished when this firm exhibited both the grand champion steer and the grand champion steer carcass at the 1957 Royal Winter Fair. This is the first time in the show's history that both awards have been won by the same herd in the same year, and it will no doubt be a long, long time before it might possibly happen again. Both of these individuals were sired by Prospectmere of Oakleigh, a son of Prospectmere.

Recently, a new sire was purchased by Oakleigh Angus Farms from T. Alex Edwards' Anoka Farm at Arva, Ont. He is Anokamere 67th by Anokamere 50th and out of a granddaughter of Whitney Bandolier 6th. No doubt we'll

Ross Kohler, Oakleigh Angus Farm, and new herd sire, Anokamere 67th, a son of Anokamere 50th.

THE FIRST
ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

To Be Held At Western Fairgrounds

LONDON, ONTARIO
CANADA

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, OCTOBER 6-7

Selling 83 Lots

20 Bulls and 63 Females
Representing The Best
From 21 Top Ontario Herds

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

October 6—10:00 A.M. ..... Show of Sale Cattle
October 6—6:30 P.M. ..... Futurity Banquet
October 7—10:00 A.M. ..... Futurity Sale

JUDGE:
John Smith — Homer City, Pennsylvania

ONTARIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

For catalogues write:
Murray Fretz, Secretary
R. R. # 6, Guelph, Ont.

Chairman of Sale Committee:
Tom Jackson
R. R. # 2, Malton, Ont.

Auctioneers: Paul Good and Duncan Brown
Sale Consultant: Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ontario

ANGUS MANOR FARMS

You saw our show string at Ottawa. Watch for us at the C. N. E., our regional show at Caledonia, and the Canadian Royal Winter Fair.

ANGUS MANOR FARMS

RR 2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

Irvin Schenk, Owner

LOGIE MAINS FARM

HERD SIRE

*HIGHLANDS BANDOLMERE 5th

Not only a great individual, but a bull with one of the strongest pedigrees in the Angus World. The "5th" is a son of **Tolan's Bandolier** and out of a daughter of **Eileenmere 500th** who is a maternal sister to the dam of **Bardoliermere 2d.**

*Owned jointly with Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ont.

RR 1, BEETON, ONTARIO

ALEX McTAGGART, Owner

OAKLEIGH ANGUS FARM

RR 5, CAYUGA, ONTARIO

Our consignment to the
ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY
SHOW AND SALE
LONDON, ONTARIO
OCTOBER 6-7

1 Bull
ANOKAMERE of OAKLEIGH
Typy, good-headed junior yearling son of Anokamere 50th out of Barabra M of Kinghaven 11th. This top young bull needs your serious consideration.

5 Females
Including ROYAL ROSEBUD of OAKLEIGH 4th
by Prospectmere of Oakleigh and out of Rosebud of Oakleigh, the same cow that produced the champion carcass steer at the 1957 Royal Winter Fair.

All five females will sell bred to our New Herd Sire
Anokamere 67th
A son of Anokamere 50th and out of a granddaughter of Whitney Bandolier 6th.

Ross & Doug Kohler

Owners

be seeing more of this top young bull in the near future.

Capp Brae Farm —

A herd of some thirty brood cows, owned by Rose Bakewell and Charles Fisher, may be found on Capp Brae Farm, R. R. 1, Caledonia, Ont. This purebred herd was established about five years ago with foundation stock coming from Angus Blossom Farm. The farm consists of 200 acres. The well-known Oxbow Barry was the herd sire here for the past two years, but his son, Blackcap Barry AB 5th, also did an excellent job in the herd and is now being used in the Haystack Angus Ranch herd in Colorado. Present sires include O. Bardoliermere of Haystack, a son of O. Bardoliermere, and Prince 105-11 of Haystack by Prince 105th HR. Recently three females have been purchased from Haystack Ranch, and at present, there are two calves from these females by the famous Excalibur on the ground. Cattle from many other top Canadian herds are owned by Capp Brae Farm, and plans are to increase the herd to about 60 cows.

Ontario breeders, left to right, Albert Selling, Dave Weldon, L. V. Wright, Alex Edwards and Col. D. B. Weldon.

A group of well-bred heifers from the Kinghaven herd at King, Ontario.

Kinghaven Farms —

At Kinghaven Farms, King, Ont., owned by Mr. & Mrs. J. S. D. Tory, manager Dave Sutherland turned out some fifteen females being bred to their new herd sire, Kinghaven Bard of Gladmere by O. Bardoliermere 2d. I also got a good look at Juana of Prospect 6, second top selling female of the breed in North America in the 1959-60 sale season and top selling female of the Canadian Royal Sale last year on a bid of $7,100 by Mr. Tory. Purchased as a birthday gift for Mrs. Tory, this excellent young female by Tolan's Bandolier is really looking her best.

Binbrook Farm —

Binbrook Farm at Binbrook, Ont., is owned by Gordon L. Berry who is assisted by his son, Bradley and daughter, Beverly. Gordon has been in the Angus business about twenty-four years and presently keeps about forty brood cows. Herd sires on 300-acre Binbrook Farm are Moles Hill Eileenmere 147th, a son of "999-35th" out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and Ben Tulloch 3216, by Eileenmere 1032d out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere. The Ben Tulloch bull is owned jointly with Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Gartshore, Dundas, Ont. Gordon's Prides have been his best-producing family, and this strain came from John Lowe, Elora, Ont.

Bala Farm —

Bala Farm, R. R. 4, Cayuga, Ont., is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Banks who have been raising Angus for fourteen years on their 95 acre farm. Seventeen brood cows make up the herd here, and the herd sire is a rugged, mellow-fleshed son of Eileenmere of Don Head, Eileenmere of Malden 6th. The foundation family at Bala Farm is the Kinochtry Annie tribe, and this family came to Bala Farm tracing to herds in Alberta.

Tullamore Farm —

Tullamore Farm, Cooksville, Ont., is owned by Tom Jackson & Sons. Tom wasn't at home, and his new herdsman hadn't had time to learn the cattle. No doubt Tom, who is president of the Ontario Angus Association, was out working on the First Ontario Angus Futurity Show and Sale which will be held next month at Western Fairgrounds, London, Ont. Twenty-one Ontario herds will be selling cattle in this sale established under President Tom's enthusiastic administration.

Anoka Farm —

At the north edge of London, Ontario near Arva there are three good Angus herds. Anoka, Prospect and Bolehill. If you are interested in Angus cattle, it is a poor community to get in when you are in a hurry.

Much has been written of T. Alex Edwards and Anoka Farm. It was good to see Anokamere 50th, in his mature form — a bull what Alex says is the best bull he has ever used. His first son was Junior Champion at the All American Futurity in 1958. J. Garrett Tolan Farms now owns a third interest in the 50th.

Bolehill Farm —

The Bolehill herd is owned jointly by Mr. L. V. Wright and Alex Edwards. This is a great little herd of cows — made up of the very tops from sales in the limited states and Canada. Eileenmere 1145 heading this herd has sired three Canadian Royal Champions.

Prospect Farm —

Col. D. B. Weldon, owner of Prospect Farms is always a pleasant farm to visit. By the time manager Fred Major gets through showing you about two head of show cattle the Colonel and son, Dave have arrived at the show barn. Then the pace picks up. The Tolan Bandolier and Bandolier of Prospect 30th calves do look good this year. A Junior herd sire Mr. Prospect, son of O. Bardoliermere is now at work in this herd. These London area herds hold the Canadian Royal Sale each fall along with Gladmere Farm.

An interesting herd in this area is the Ballindalloch herd. It was founded with all imported females selected by Alex

(Please turn to page 144)

A few of the quality cows at Art Stollery's Angus Glen Farm.

Angus Glen Farm —

Angus Glen Farm, R. R. 1, Unionville, Ont., is owned by Mr. A. W. Stollery. Although in the Angus business only three years, Mr. Stollery has a very top brood cow herd of some twenty-two head. His herd sire, who has done an excellent job during this time, is Eileenmere of Bolehill 375th, a very good son of "Mr. Angus Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Eileenmere of Bolehill 375th was bred in the Penney and James herd, and he was imported to Canada in dam (a $5,000 cow).

This herd was started with four cows from Angus Blossom Farm, four of the top ten cows in the Don Head Dispersal, a number of females from Don Mills Farm, the top selling female in the 1959 Canadiana Sale from Windfields, and a daughter of Ankonian 3575 bred to Ballot of Belladrum from Ankony Farm.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

Sure and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality meeting efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire hams on the farms across the corn belt for proof of farmer preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, production meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

BINBROOK ANGUS FARM

selling
2 HEIFERS — 1 BULL
in the
ONTARIO ANGUS FUTURITY SALE
LONDON, ONTARIO
October 7th

All three are by our Senior Herd Sire
MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 147th
A son of the "999-35th" and out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. The heifers include a junior yearling Raona Blackcap and a senior yearling Pride who is a full sister to our second prize Pride heifer at the Royal. Both sell bred to our
Junior Herd Sire
BEN TULLOCH 3216th
By Eileenmere 1032d and out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere. The bull we are consigning is out of a daughter of Tolan's Bandolier.

BINBROOK, ONTARIO
Gordon L. Berry, Owner

ELM GROVE FARMS

HERD SIRE

★ ANKONIAN O. B. 1316

A top show son of the International Grand Champion, ANKONIAN O. B. 13, and out of the same dam as Kinlochmere 99th, a Pauline granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Inspect our top consignment
to the
Ontario Angus Futurity
Show and Sale
London, Ontario, October 6-7

UXBRIDGE, ONTARIO

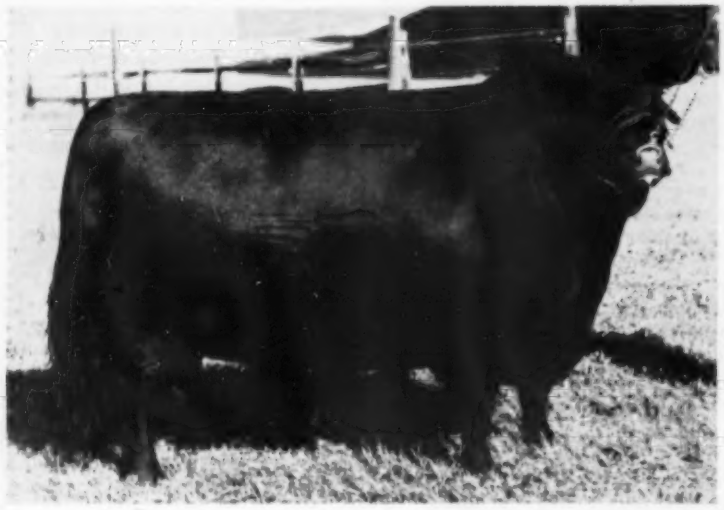
Malcolm Bailey, Owner
*Owned jointly with W. C. Hall,
Millbrook, Ontario

POLYNESIAN OF ANKONY

...our senior herd sire

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING at the 1959 International Livestock Show; and, in addition, was a member of the FIRST PRIZE GET OF SIRE and the BEST 10 HEAD at the same show.

POLYNESIAN OF ANKONY
2638899
Calved Jan. 3, 1958



Recent Pierrefonds Show Winnings

POLYNESIAN

1st San Antonio — 2nd Fort Worth

EVERGREEN of OLD HERMITAGE 4th

Grand Champion Female, Ormstown

Senior Champion Female, Ormstown

ELOQUENT LASSIE of ANGUS GLEN

Junior Champion Female, Ormstown

1st Junior Yearling, Lachute

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion 467892
			Revolution's College Blkbd 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion 467892
			Eulima 130th 469979
Primula of Fordhouse 2383692	Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny (147513)	Stype Jovial Cavalier (129728)	Ervillax of Harvieston
			Jilt 36th of Maisemore (135140)
		Gitana of Dalmeny (147553)	Jarrah Eric of Derculich
			Gita 2d of Dalmeny (136635)
	Prudence of Fordhouse (142395)	Eutaw of Tillyrie (122245)	Julius Eric (110724)
			Evening Tala of Tillyrie
		Peach 3d of Lethen (137504)	Dexter of Fordhouse (119868)
			Privet 2d of Lethen (118167)

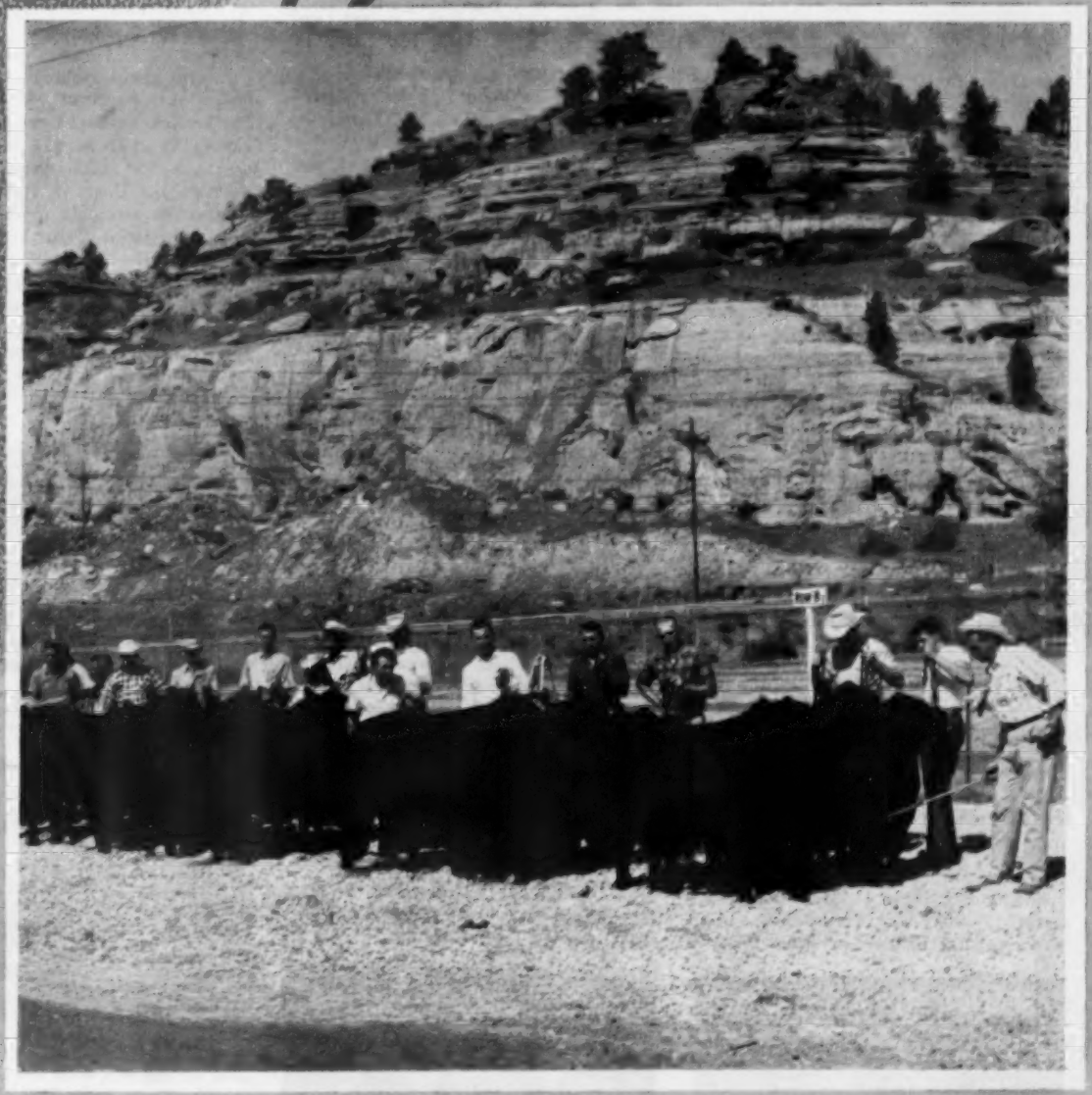
Pierrefonds Farm

WE WELCOME YOUR INSPECTION

RR PIERREFONDS
STE. GENEVIEVE, QUEBEC
Mr. and Mrs. David Yuile, Owners

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION



DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

MEET YA' AT THE STATE FAIR BOOTH

An Angus booth in the Beef Cattle Barn, at the Nebraska State Fair, under the sponsorship of the Nebraska Angus Association, will provide a place where you can "meet your friends" and "talk Angus". The booth will be headquarters supplying material and information to both new and old breeders. It will be the "public relations center" of the Angus division in the Beef Cattle Barn!

— Nebraska —

AMONG OUR MEMBERS

Connie Sterner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. L. Sterner, Franklin, Neb., was one of four outstanding young women from the Intermountain Region to be selected to receive the 1960 Western Farm Life scholarships. Chosen from over 50 entries, the girls will each receive a $500, two-year scholarship to Colorado Woman's College in Denver.

We are happy to report Mrs. Francis Albracht and daughter, Janie, 13, of Meadow Grove are doing nicely while recovering from serious injuries resulting from a two-car collision south of Tilden the afternoon of July 7th. Their cheerful dispositions well ward off the discomfort of their "big collars", both suffer broken neck vertebras.

The purebred Angus herd of the late Ray Siders, Inman and O'Neill, that has been maintained these last few years by Mrs. Siders will be dispersed October 26th at the O'Neill Sale Barn. Cattle from the Sider's herd have been the foundation cattle throughout Angus herds in Holt County, Neb.

Our sympathy to the family of Dale Revell, 41, who passed away July 20 after a lingering illness. He leaves to mourn his death, his wife, Verna; two sons, Bob and Billy and parents Mr. and Mrs. Emmett J. Revell residing north of O'Neill with whom he was associated in raising Angus cattle.

Walter R. Petersen, Tilden, after spending two years in Alaska with the Armed Forces, is due for discharge and will again be "at home with his Blacks".

NEBRASKA JUNIOR ANGUS FIELD DAY AT WILLIAMS FARM

The Nebraska Junior Angus Association Field Day held July 30th and hosted by the William and Darwin Williams Farms, Clarks, Neb. and the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association drew a crowd of over 300 adults and juniors for this, the first junior event of its kind held here in Nebraska. Visitors were on hand from 28 Nebraska counties as well as several surrounding states.

The morning program got underway at 10:30 with a type demonstration by Dean Hurlbut, director of youth activities for the American Angus Association. Following, six classes of Angus were judged, including bred heifers, open heifers, steers and bulls, as well as a cow class. Official judge for the contest was Don Engel, extension livestock specialist with CCA, Kansas City, Mo. Mr. Engel discussed each of the classes following the placing by the more than 180 entrants in the judging contest.

Following a noon basket lunch held on the Darwin Williams' farm lawn, the afternoon program was held. This included a welcome by Mr. Williams, co-owner of Pleasant Hills Angus Farms with his father and brother, and the introduction of the Williams family to the guests present. A response was given by Lyle Lovitt, president of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association.

Arden Aegerter, fieldman for the Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman, was master of ceremonies for the afternoon program and introduced the guests present. Following this, a fitting and hoof trimming demonstration was given by Hugh Renard, manager of Far Hills Farm, Omaha, Neb. He was assisted by his three sons and a complete fitting demonstration was given followed by a short summation on showring courtesy.

Dr. Robert Koch, chairman of the animal husbandry department, University of Nebraska, spoke on "College and Our Farm Youth", impressing the importance of trying for good grades in high school in preparation for attending college.

Cumming County, Neb. County Agent Joe Watson, West Point, gave an interesting talk on the selection of calves for 4-H projects.

The judging contest was under the direction of Wayne Burbank, Merrick Co. Extension Agent. Judging contest winners in order through third place, in division, were:

Women: Mrs. John F. O'Brien, Tilden; Mrs. Arthur Madsen, Litchfield: Mrs. James McKeag, Osceola.

Men: Don Mannlein, Bartlett; John O'Brien, Tilden; Raymond Aschwege, St. Paul.

Boys (under 14): John Chuck Ryan, Central City; Greg Burgen, Clarks; John O'Brien, Jr., Tilden.

Boys (over 14): John Bredtower, Aurora; Dennis Pfeil, Aurora; Marshall Logan, Diller.

Girls (under 14): Rita Beermann, Dakota City; Sheryl Vanderkolk, Bellwood; Alice O'Brien, Tilden.

Girls (over 14): Ardys Logan, Diller; Pat Vanderkolk, Bellwood; Catherine Stoeger, North Platte.

Prizes were donated to the winners by the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association, by Breeders' Supply, various feed companies and local merchants of Clarks, Neb. Three $25 warrants, two from the Nebraska Angus Assn. and one from the Heart of Nebraska Angus Assn., were given to apply on the purchase price of an Angus breeding heifer.

Final event of the well-filled day was a drive by the Williams' pastures where some 650 head of Angus cattle owned by Pleasant Hill Angus Farms were on display for the many visitors. Also, observed were the over 200 acres of irrigated corn by the 15 shallow irrigation wells on the farm.

Discussing the importance of hoof trimming at the recent Nebraska Junior Angus Field Day was Hugh Rennard, manager of Far Hills Farm, Omaha.

—Photo by American Angus Association

Joe Watson, county agent for Cummings County, Nebraska, gave practical advice on selecting calves for club work or the cow herd at the recent Nebraska Junior Angus Field Day.

—Photo by American Angus Association

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA
Home of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 176th
(Full Brother to the Top Selling bull of 1960, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d)
ROBIN A. SPENCE
1300 Jefferson St. BEATRICE, NEB.

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

DALE REDDING'S

"Share of the Herd" Sale

10:00 A. M. (M.S.T.)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1960

Morrison Sale Yards — Scottsbluff, Nebraska

IT'S A STAR STUDDED OFFERING

Featuring 200 Brood Cows
The First Ever Sold From The Ak-Sar-Ben Herd
And 50 Redding Bulls

This offering represents all of the cows in the AK-SAR-BEN Herd other than the daughters of Ankonian 3515.

- **Including** the dams of **Seven** National Western Carload Bull Champions
- **Including** the dams of the Bulls that made the Great Record Breaking Bull Sale average of $1030.00
- **Including** Sisters to Four National Western Carload Bull Champions—Daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 87th
- **Including** 50 Bulls—Sons of the International First Prize Winner, Ankonian 3515, brothers to Three National Western Champion Carloads — and brothers to the 50 Bulls that made the first Great Redding Bull Sale Possible
- All Females carry the service of Ankonian 3515th, the International First Prize Winner or the Sensational New Herd Sire, T F Bardoliermere—A top grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d
- All Females are Pregnancy Tested
  All Bulls are Fertility Tested—Every animal is fully backed by the "Redding Guarantee"
- Many of the Females will have calves at side
- Free Delivery will be given on any animal that brings $500.00 or more—or on any total purchases of $2500.00 by one man — or to any group who purchases $5000.00 worth or more, and will accept delivery to a Central Point.

DALE REDDING, Owner

MINATARE, NEBRASKA

AUCTIONEERS: RALPH KUHR AND GUY SHULL

For Catalogues and Information, Write:

AUSTIN L. MOODY, SALE MANAGER **LONGMONT, COLORADO, PR 6-2604**

Already a Hit!

STONE'S NEW
SOLID NYLON TAG
See your nearest supplier or write today for complete information.
STONE
Manufacturing and SUPPLY Co.
Dept. AA9
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

The news from South Dakota will be brief this month. Every day is filled to its capacity with seemingly unending things to do here at Elmdale Farms. I have not heard from any of you so I know it must be the same throughout the state. An abundance of nice rains this spring has produced a hay crop that has taken until harvest time to put up. The last few weeks have been hot and dry so harvesting is now well under way. We hope there will be rain again soon for the sake of the corn and the third crop of hay.

The "fair fever" will be striking all of us anytime now, so we are beginning to plan for our yearly excursion around the fair circuit. The first fair for us this year will be August 8-11 in our neighboring state of Iowa. Glen and Howard Held from Hinton, will be judging the steer show on Wednesday, August 10, at the Sioux County Youth Fair, Sioux Center, Iowa. We are looking forward to seeing once again the many friends we met there last year.

Angus day at the Sioux Empire Fair is on Saturday, August 27. Even if you don't have cattle to show, plan to come and watch the show. Judging starts at 8:00 A. M. with Percy Upton doing the judging.

Lewis Pierce will judge the Angus cattle at the South Dakota State Fair in Huron. Duane Clark, a fine angus cattleman from Worthing, Minnesota will be judging the open class angus cattle division at the Minnesota State Fair again this year on Wednesday, Aug. 31.

If I see any of you at the fairs this month, I will be expecting to hear some news from you so please have some ready.

— South Dakota —

I have been receiving a lot of information from Mrs. J. C. Holbert, president of the American Angus Auxiliary, concerning the formation of auxiliaries in other states and all that these women do to promote angus beef. If you would like to discuss the formation of an auxiliary in our state, please feel free to do so at the women's meeting during the next scheduled South Dakota Angus Association meeting.

— South Dakota —

MORTVEDTS HAVE JUDGING SCHOOL

Justin Mortvedt hosted a practice judging school at his farm south of Dell Rapids, July 8, for interested 4-H boys and girls from nearby counties.

SALES

Jerome DeLay, Flandreau, and Glen Hawes, Jasper, Minnesota, each purchased a fine bull from Elmdale Farms this month.

ELMDALE FARMS
Herd Sires:
GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 324
ELMDALE'S BARDOLIER 115th
Bulls & Females for Sale
EIKMEIER BROS. (Farm in South Dakota)
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
A Herd With A History

Introducing a part of the bull battery now in the spotlight here.

Keylun Bardolier 2344017, an intensely Bardolier-Bell Boy bred bull on the sire's side and out of a well-bred Elluna dam. Perhaps at the present, holds the spotlight as we have some fifty 1959 bulls and heifers by him in our lots and pastures. Also we think enough of his get that we are breeding by natural pasture service 80 of our top females to him. This Bardolier bull is a complete out-cross on our strongly bred Earl Marshall cows, and we are especially pleased with the results. Eight of the 15 cattle in our show string are by this bull. His calves have quality, type and good doing ability and cattlemen are liking them.

Our show herd is on the road, and we hope you visit our stalls if they are in your area.

Next month we want to introduce Elbar C of Shady Lane, a strictly Marshall bred bull of our own raising. Perhaps you'll want to check, but we believe he's the strongest Earl Marshall bred bull in service today. We've got a few 1960 calves by him.

This is an ideal time to visit our farms. A choice group of bulls and females for sale.

GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

FOX'S ANGUS FARM
We invite you to see our Senior Herd Sire, Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3d, grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d. He's been in the pasture this summer with our herd of 80 brood cows. Breeders who have seen him are impressed with his conformation, especially his quarters.

Have several yearling sons of his for sale at this time.

FOX & SONS
Nick Fox — Phone TU6-6629
Alfred Fox — Phone TU6-6411
Watertown, South Dakota

FOR SALE:
Several Coming 2-year-old Bulls
(Rugged, good boned, ready for service)
Also a Number of 1959 Bulls
(Individuality, breeding, well grown)
And 1959 Open Heifers
All Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere Bred Bulls!
BON-VIEW FARM
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3910
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

On-the-spot feeding news *by a Kraft Flying Farm Reporter*

Shown at Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio are, left to right, General Manager Gene Schear, Farm Manager Eldon Mount, Herdsman Fred Morgan and Kraft Reporter Bill Stutz.

"KAFF-A BOOSTER PELLETS BRING BEEF PROFITS"

"The small cost pays off," says Fred Morgan. "I feel confident anyone raising feeder calves or breeding cattle will profit from Kaff-A Booster Pellets."

Fred Morgan reported on how many ways this farm profits from Kraft's milk by-product feed booster: "Cattle on Kaff-A utilize more of their grain . . . they stay on feed much better . . . consume more low-cost roughage. Besides, they stay in better health . . . show more bloom and quality at show and sale time without the help of nurse cows."

Kaff-A Booster Pellets can help *you* keep your herd in good health and produce good growthy calves economically. Ask your dealer.

KAFF-A Booster Pellets, a milk by-product feed booster by **KRAFT**

. . . the same people who bring you Velveeta cheese spread and Miracle Whip salad dressing

KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • GARLAND, TEXAS • SAN FRANCISCO

MEET YOUR
LIVESTOCK FRIENDS
at the
GRAND
NATIONAL
OCT. 21-30
COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO
"The Greatest Show Place in the West"
FEEDER SHOW
OCT. 22
SALE
OCT. 23
ANGUS SHOW
OCT. 24-25
Entries close
Sept. 16
Write
GRAND NATIONAL
COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO, 24
CALIFORNIA

Colorado ANGUS NEWS

ANGUS FIELD DAY

Held at the Cross Arrow Ranch in Sanford and hosted by Col. R. B. Garretson, Ray Hendrickson and B. D. Norris, partners in the Angus business, a wonderful Bar-B-Cue lunch was served to some 200 people in attendance. A type demonstration was given by Jess Cooper, association fieldman for our area. Other guests were Everett Marshall and Francis Dressor. A judging contest was also held. Charles Bruce, president of the Colorado Association, was master of ceremonies.

— Colorado —

NEW COLORADO BREEDERS

John and Marion Spencer from Nebraska have purchased a major share of the Kuykendall Ranch, one of the oldest ranches in the area consisting of 7300 acres of grazing land, 240 acres field irrigated land and 5000 acres pasture land. The ranch is located in Roggin, Colorado. The Spencers have moved their herd from Nebraska and plan to run 250 head of registered females. The Spencers are not new to Colorado as they were in partnership with Albert Hansen of the Crescent Bar Ranch, who always manages to have a top carload of bulls at the National Western Stock Show.

The Red Stone Angus Ranch, west of Horsetooth Mountain near Ft. Collins, consisting of 6000 acres, has been sold by A. L. Stein to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Swanson of Masonville. They plan to continue their registered Angus herd and also cross-breed Angus cows with Charolais bulls.

— Colorado —

WYOMING

The famous Tom Moss Rafter 33 Ranch has been sold. A part of the home ranch, the brand and the Blocky Black trademark have been sold to Francis Logan, the former manager. He plans to continue with his Bandolier-Bardolier breeding. Rafter 33 has for years shown cattle at the National Western and also sold them in the National Western Angus sale.

— Colorado —

PERSONALS

Colonel R. B. Garretson, a managing partner of the Cross Arrow Ranch at Sanford, where the recent field day was held, suffered a severe heart attack July 21st. He is recuperating in the hospital at Alamosa.

Mrs. Frank Duffy of Longmont died in the Longmont Hospital on Saturday, July 16th after a long illness. The Duffys moved to the farm in Longmont in 1951, where for many years they were active Angus breeders.

— Colorado —

SALES

T. A. Smart and Son of Atwood, held their bull sale at the Sterling Livestock Commission Yards on June 20th. They sold 53 bulls for an average of $426.00, which is extremely good for such a late sale. Buyers represented Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska and Kansas. The top bull sold for $850.00 to Jared Grayville, Kanorado, Kansas. Other buyers included were Choctaw Ranch, Carson City, Kansas; Gordon Williams, Harrison, Nebraska; Fredrickmon Ranches and Ray Moore of Wyoming.

Frank Neville of Loveland recently sold Pride Bellboy, a bull of his own breeding, to the KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma.

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Elleenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

APPALOOSA NEWS
Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.
GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy MOSCOW,
$2.50 One Year IDAHO

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

CROSS ARROW Ranch

SANFORD, COLORADO

Dissolution Sale

Monday, SEPTEMBER 19, 1960

At the ranch 16 miles southeast of Alamosa, Colorado. Sale Starts Promptly at 9:00 A.M., M.S.T.

The Angus Sale of the Year!

500 Head 200 cows with calves; 100 bred and open heifers; 100 bulls

The Largest Sale of Quality Angus Scheduled in the West This Year Featuring One of the West's Greatest Herd Bull Batteries. The Largest ever held in Colorado.

THEY ALL SELL!

KERMAC MARSHALL 19th . . . . A son of the noted Hyland Marshall from an Imported Scotch Dam
DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIERMERE 91 . . . . A grandson of the 1953 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull
BANDOLIER FBH . . . . An intensely bred Bandolier-Bell Boy bull, one of the most rugged bulls to be found
ROWLEY PRINCE DD 4 . . . . A son of the $30,000 Prince of Red Gate 19th
AA EILEENMERE 511th . . . . By the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511th

The Cow Herd represents one of the greatest groups of quality breeding ever offered in large numbers to the Western breeder. The Herd is predominately Bandolier-Eileenmere-Bell Boy breeding, with all of the popular families represented. The Herd undoubtedly represents the greatest concentration of Bell Boy breeding to be found anywhere in the West. A real Cowman's Herd, they are big, rugged and heavy-boned with worlds of quality. Healthy, hardy and mountain-raised at 7500 foot elevation under average conditions.

Free Delivery . . . All animals bringing $750 each, or on any total purchases of $3,500 will be delivered Free to the town named in your mailing address.

Special Credit Arrangements . . . A special short term credit plan will be available, without interest, for those who qualify.

AUCTIONEERS: Ralph Kuhr and Guy Shull

Fellow Breeders:

We regret that this Dissolution Sale has become necessary in order to re-align our partnership. We intend to be producing Angus cattle again at Cross Arrow Ranch in the very near future. All cattle will sell fully guaranteed.

B. D. NORRIS
Wichita Falls, Texas

RALPH B. GARRETSON
At The Ranch

RAY HENDRICKSON
At The Ranch

For Catalogs and Information Write: AUSTIN L. MOODY, Sale Manager, LONGMONT, COLORADO

"LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK"

Sale

MONDAY & TUESDAY
NOVEMBER 21 & 22

AT THE
NATIONAL WESTERN COLISEUM
DENVER, COLORADO

150 Head of Registered Angus cattle 500 Head of Top Commercial Cattle
are nominated for this sale now.

We can still use additional cattle — both Commercial and Registered . . . We invite nominations for this sale — the deadline for getting the nominations to our office is September 15th.

The registered cattle will sell on Tuesday, November 22nd and the commercial cattle will sell Monday, November 21st.

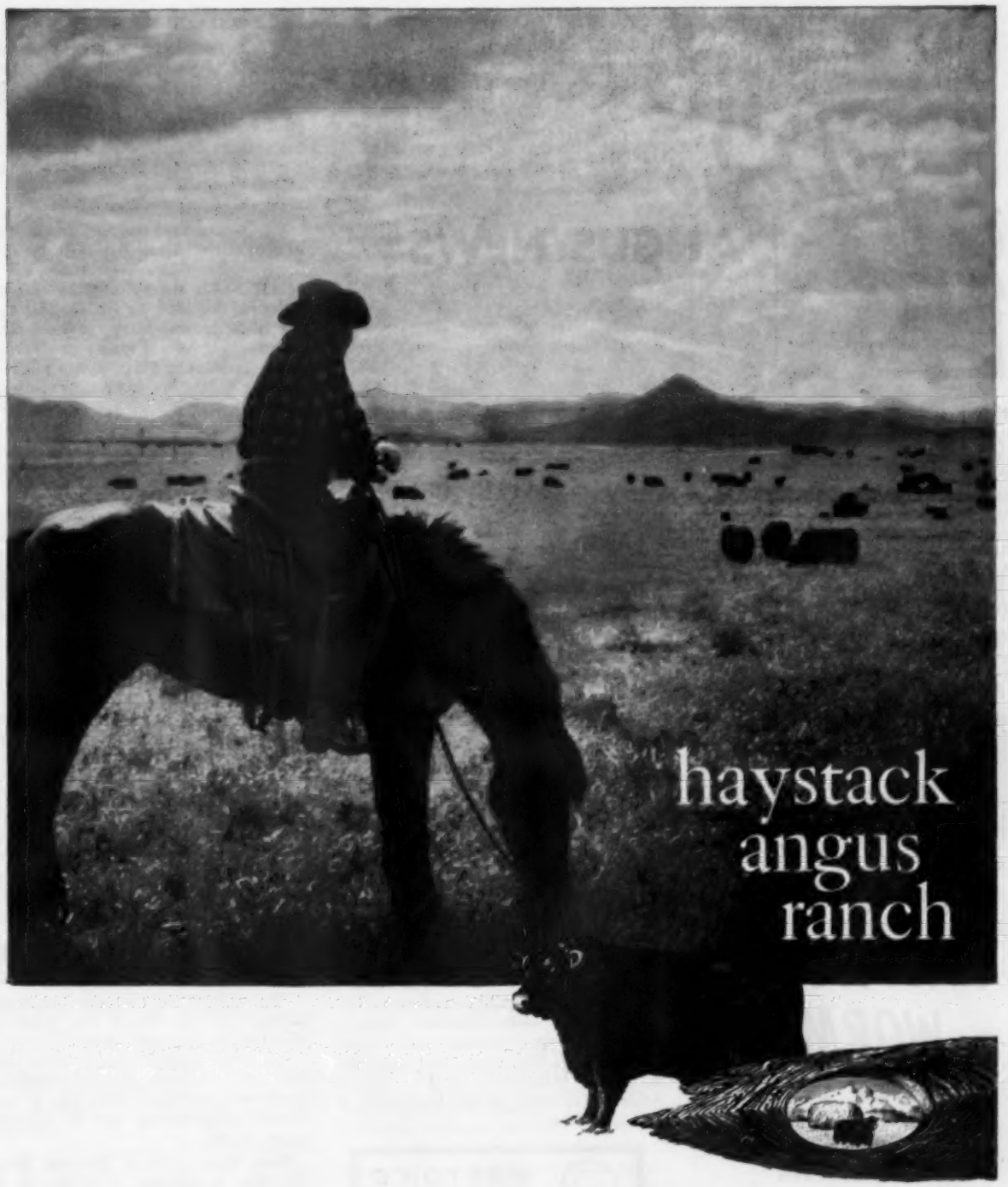
All of these commercial cattle are officially calfhood vaccinated.

This sale will provide the greatest opportunity ever offered in the West at auction, for the man wanting outstanding foundation seed stock for a top commercial herd, capable of producing the very finest feeder cattle or outstanding Registered Cattle for founding a new herd or strengthening an already established one.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
The Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado

FOR INFORMATION OR CATALOG CONTACT:

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Box 1236
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
Ph.: TU 6-0811 and TU 6-8678



"I rate the bull battery at Haystack among the finest in the land."

Clayton Jennings
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota

"At Haystack, you'll find two great breeding bulls in the *Excalibur* and *Ankonian Bombardier*. They have great overall balance and correctness of fundamentals. Just the right size for the practical cattleman—with early maturity, so necessary in the production of prime beef cattle.

"Their calves, which I have seen, are also outstanding, with ruggedness and scale, smoothness and quality. And especially pleasing to the eye. All have the same stamp of individual excellence. This is definitely the kind of cattle that will continue to improve our Angus breed."

These are kind words from an outstanding cattleman. But, we'd like you to see for yourself. Plan a trip now to Haystack—and plan also to see *Blackcap Barry*, a real "comer" in the Haystack Battery. Stop in anytime!

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH, Longmont, Colorado

Idaho ANGUS NEWS

FILER GET-TOGETHER

The Idaho Angus Breeders' Association invites all Angus breeders and friends to attend an informal get-together and picnic on Wednesday, September 7th at the Twin Falls County Fairgrounds. September 7th, the opening day of the Twin Falls County Fair is judging day for all classes. Twin Falls County can rightly boast of one of the largest Angus shows in Idaho. Let's all plan to attend the fair on Wednesday, September 7th, watch the judging of the Angus classes and enjoy a picnic at noon in the park at the fairgrounds. Each family to bring their own picnic lunch. See you at Filer!

— Idaho —

SHOW AND SALE ENTRIES

Just another reminder that show and sale entry blanks for the Idaho Futurity Show and Sale, February 17th and 18th, 1961 have been mailed. The deadline for entries in both events is September 1st. If you have not returned yours, please get them on the way to me as soon as possible.

Every breeder of Angus cattle in Idaho is urged to participate in this show and sale. Remember—SHOW CATTLE DO NOT HAVE TO BE ENTERED IN THE SALE. Should you have entries for either the show or the sale and have not received entry blanks please contact me.

Official judge for the Futurity Show will be Ken Gross, Sacramento, Calif., secretary of the Western States Angus Association.

The sale bulls will be graded and sifted according to the Official System for Idaho Range Bulls as set up by the University of Idaho Extension Department. Grading committee: Ken Gross, Harold Smith, Darlington, Idaho and Dr. T. Donald Bell, Head of the Dept. of Animal Husbandry at the University of Idaho, Moscow.

BOISE VALLEY CLUB NEWS

The Boise Valley Angus Club held their regular July meeting and annual picnic at Givens Hot Springs on Sunday, July 24th. Everyone present enjoyed a picnic lunch at noon followed by the business meeting. Several in the group also enjoyed a swim in the warm waters of the Givens plunge.

The club voted to maintain an Angus booth during the Western Idaho State Fair at Boise. Doug Wood, fieldman for the American Angus Association will set up the booth display and the club will carry out the clean-up and see that some one is on duty to hand out promotional material and answer questions on Angus cattle during the 5 day show.

Plans for the Third Annual All Black and Crossbred Feeder Sale sponsored by the club are proceeding on schedule. The sale will be held at the Cattleman's Livestock Auction at Karcher Junction on October 15th.

Each year has seen a growth in numbers consigned to this sale. In addition, prices received by the consignors have been slightly above market for the week of the sale. We feel confident the 1960 sale will be bigger and better than ever and we hope those of you having black and crossbred calves for sale, will help us and yourselves, by consigning your calves.

The only charge to the consignor is the regular auction yard commission. The club does not receive any financial remuneration from this event. It is carried out as a promotional activity, and any expense to the club is absorbed by the club and club members.

— Idaho —

IN MEMORIAM

During July we were grieved to hear of the death of Elizabeth A. Henry of Gooding and Mrs. Fentress Kuhn of Boise.

"Miss Lizzie" will be remembered as a partner in the Henry and Stephens operation of Gooding. Miss Lizzie was active in the Angus business from 1935 until 1957 when the Henry & Stephens Herd was dispersed. She was a keen student of pedigrees and an excellent judge of cattle.

Mary Kuhn, wife of Fentress Kuhn, had been a resident of Boise for 20 years. The Kuhns maintained and showed an Angus herd under the name Idaho Angus Ranch and dispersed in 1956. During the years the Idaho Angus Ranch was in business the Kuhns travelled widely selecting cattle for their operation and Mary was well-known in Angus circles.

The Idaho Angus Association and Angus breeders throughout Idaho extend deepest sympathy to the Henry family and the Kuhn family.

PROTECT FEED DOLLARS WITH PURINA HEALTH AIDS

DON'T SPLIT PROFITS with WORMS!

REDUCE LOSSES with PURINA CATTLE and SHEEP WORMER

. . . at your PURINA DEALER'S

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum sheet alloy (S14) heavy. S14.0 (Gold). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-read and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!

FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1037 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Montana ANGUS NEWS

Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado, set the pace recently at Montana's two leading fairs by winning the Grand Championship purples on a son of Ankonian Excalibur and a daughter of Shadow Isle Prince 31st. Sharing the championship honors were Green Meadow Ranch of Helena, Montana, and Bon-View Farms of Canova, South Dakota.

The North Montana State Fair was held at Great Falls on August 3d with Don Good of Kansas State University, Manhattan, judging. Haystack Valiant, by Excalibur, was Junior and Grand Champion bull with Ankonian Merlin, another son of Excalibur, winning the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand championship.

The Senior champion bull was exhibited by Wib Harrer and Sons of Green Meadow Ranch in Gleanmere of GMR, a son of Ak-Sar-Ben Eileenmere 68th. Reserve Senior champion was Ankonian Excalibur 4th, another of Haystack's Excalibur sons.

The Junior and Grand Champion female was Witch 10 of Haystack, a daughter of Shadow Isle Prince 31st, shown by Haystack Ranch. The female Senior and Reserve Grand championship went to Harrer on Esther 18 of Green Meadow, a daughter of Ak-Sar-Ben Eileenmere 68th. Harrer also won the Reserve Senior championship, this one Pride Ann 2 GMR, a daughter of Burgess Bardolier 3 of GMR, as well as the Reserve Junior championship in Miss Essel of GMR, by Rowley Prince of GMR 2d.

In the individual class competition Haystack won six blues, Harrer five and Bon-View four with the same three, in order, placing in the get of sire class. Excalibur won the get with Harrer second on the get of Ak-Sar-Ben Eileenmere 68th and Bon-View third on Homeplace Eileenmere 187th. The Junior Get was won by Shady Lane Farms of Clear Lake, South Dakota, who won five red ribbons as well. Bon-View Farms stood second and third in the junior get on

BILLINGS FAIR . . . . Grand Champion Bull Haystack Valiant, left, with George Fry of Haystack Angus Ranch at the halter. Reserve Grand Champion Bull Eileenmere 330 of Bon-View, right, with Howard Hillman of Bon-View Farms at the halter. Judge T. D. Bell of Idaho University is pictured center.

GREEN MEADOW RANCH

BREED IMPROVING ANGUS

W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

N BAR RANCH

75 Purebred Bull Calves

50 Purebred Heifer Calves

250 Commercial Heifer Calves

50 Cows

BANDOLIER BARDOLIER
EILEENMERE BREEDING

Note: 350 Steer Calves for Oct. 15th Delivery

OCT. 8, 1960

425 REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

SALE at the RANCH

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

Wyoming Angus Association Sale

ON

Oct. 31st

1960

35 Bulls
50 Females

Sale at the

State Fairgrounds

DOUGLAS, WYOMING

JIM ROUSE, Sale Mgr.

Douglas, Wyoming

Sale Cattle Sifted by Committee of

Wyoming Angus Breeders Association

GREAT FALLS FAIR . . . Grand Champion Female Witch 10 of Haystack, left, with George Fry of Haystack Angus Ranch at the halter. Reserve Grand Champion Female Esther 18 of Green Meadow, right, with Bill Harrer of Green Meadow Ranch at the halter. Don Good, Manhattan, Kansas, was judge of the show.

Homeplace Eileenmere 718th. Haystack topped both the two and three bull groups.

The following Wednesday, August 10, the Midland Empire Fair was held at Billings with Dr. T. D. Bell of the University of Idaho, Moscow, judging. In class competition Harrer won six purples, Haystack five and Bon-View four with the Grand Championships to Haystack and the Reserve to Harrer and Bon-View.

Haystack Valiant was Junior and Grand Champion bull with the Senior and Reserve Grand Championship going to Bon-View Farms on Eileenmere 330 of Bon View, a two-year-old son of Homeplace Eileenmere 187th. Haystack Lancelot and Ankonian Excalibur 4, both sons of Excalibur exhibited by Haystack, won Reserve Junior and Reserve Senior championships, respectively.

Witch 10 of Haystack took the Junior and Grand Champion female honors with Harrer winning the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Championship on Barbara Rose 9 of GMR, a daughter of Ak-Sar-Ben Eileenmere 68th. Harrer also showed both Senior and Reserve Senior Champion females, Esther 18 of Green Meadow and Pride Ann 2 of GMR.

Haystack topped the three and two bull groups with Bon-View winning the second place spots. Haystack was first in the get of sire group with Harrer second. Bon-View won first and second in the junior get. Harrer won all four championships in the Montana bred and owned division of the show.

Angus Steer Calves

350

For October 15th Delivery

Uniform Angus Steer

Calves from Cow Herd

Established in 1930

N Bar Ranch

Grassrange, Mont.

Fair View Ranch

Our Herd Bull battery features the following...
Essar Marshall L 5th, Essar Marshall L 19th, Essar Marshall L 47th, all are sons of Marshall of Faulkton. Calves by these bulls are well developed, thick and growthy!
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 17th . . . by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th
Woodlawn Eileenmere 16th . . . a grandson of Eileenmere 1100th
Mahrapomere 1287th . . . by Eileenmere 1201st
FV Prince Builder 7th . . by Prince 105th of BD
Bandolier of Lar-Baroka . . . a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Eileenmere 32d.
Peer Knight 14 RLS . . . a son of Black Knight 160 of Angus Valley
And also two grandsons of Eileenmere 999th

RALPH E. FAIR, Inc.
Melville, Montana

Delmar La Vei, Mgr.
Ph.: Keystone 7-2310
Melville, Montana

North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

NORTH DAKOTA NEWS

Mr. Hilding Nelson of the Nelson Brothers, Braddock, passed away at the Bismarck Hospital July 6 after an illness of several weeks. Sympathy is extended to the family.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Meyer and daughters, Cheryl and Debra, Flasher, returned recently from a two weeks trip to Yakima, Wash., and Hood River, Oregon, where they visited relatives.

— North Dakota —

James Unkenholz, Mandan, and Lee Shimkus, Bismarck, were married June 9 in Voorhees Chapel, Jamestown College. He is an NDAC graduate and she is a graduate of Jamestown College. She was in public health work in Bismarck and he farms with his father south of Mandan. Mr. Unkenholz has some Angus purchased from Nelson Brothers last year.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Schmidt, Breien, N. Dak., recently had as their guest Mr. William Vernue of Straddaarbuiten, The Netherlands. Mr. Vernue has a Bachelors Degree and his stay and work here will be applied as credit toward a further degree when he returns to the Netherlands. He is especially interested in studying methods of beef production and small grain farming. He is not an IFYE but is called an International Exchange Student. He speaks at local meetings such as 4-H, Farm organizations, school and church groups.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. John Gauger, Clear Lake, S. Dak., took Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Plath and Beryl, Davenport, to the Minot State Fair. The Gaugers and the Milton Gaugers and Larry, were guests of the Platbs over the 4th. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Williams, Rochester, Michigan, and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Smith, East Lansing, Michigan, were guests of the Platbs at the Red River Valley Fair.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Charley Pekas, Regent, attended the Red River Valley Fair. Mrs. Pekas, accompanied by daughters Cherry and Renee, recently visited daughter Charlene in Chicago to see her new grandson. She also stopped in Ames, Iowa, to see son Jerry and a new granddaughter.

— North Dakota —

Ronald Barks, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland, married Carolyn Roberts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stenton Roberts of Bismarck. After a trip to Glacier National Park they moved to Snorest Farms where they will be engaged in the farming operation.

— North Dakota —

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Koenig, nee Marlene Henke, for your son William, born June 22, 1960.

— North Dakota —

NORTH DAKOTA SALES

Snorest Farms, Egeland, report selling bulls to: Markusen Brothers, Denbigh; and Isaac Savaloja of Rolla.

— North Dakota —

Daleness Angus Ranch, Palmer and Lydia Daleness, Ryder, report selling:

One bull and twelve heifers to Burns and Wretting, Garrison.

One bull to each of the following: Francis Clark of Plaza; Melvin Wollmuch of Douglas; Leslie M. Peterson of Ryder; Lloyd C. Peterson of Ryder. These cattle were all sired by Henkes Bardolier 20th.

— North Dakota —

Raymond L. Henkel, Ludden, N. Dak., recently sold a bull to each: Donald Olson, Forman; Alvin Skott, Wetenka, S. Dak.; and John C. Manstrom, Valley City.

— North Dakota —

W. A. Plath, Agassiz Farms, Davenport, reports selling a bull to each of: Roger Brakke, Milnor; and E. A. Saewert, Davenport.

— North Dakota —

NORTH DAKOTA BULL TOPS RED RIVER VALLEY STATE FAIR

Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33, and out of Primrose HD 49, shown by W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota, won the Junior Bull honors and Grand Championship at the Red River Valley State Fair at Fargo, N. Dak. the second week in July, with George Edwards of Iowa State University as judge. Reserve champion was the Senior Champion bull Eileenmere Elbor of S. L., shown by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Reserve Junior Champion bull was Ei-

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

Herd Sire—Eileenmere 1405 2000171, son of "1100th" out of a dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Jr. Sire—Ebon Bardolier 90 2000782.

BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.

Wesley D. Moore, Owner Cogswell, N. D.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

LOKEN HOMESTEAD

FOR SALE

Registered Angus Bulls and females of championship breeding.

GILBERT LOKEN

BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus

HERD SIRES:

HYLAND BARDOLIER 151st, a son of Black Bardolier G. R.

HYLAND BARDOLIER 279th, he by Criterion Bardolier 59th, the "Frozen Eared" bull

BANDOLIERMERE C 2, a young bull we are now using

Remember: Star of North Sale on November 4th

GEORGE BECKER SHELDON, NORTH DAK.

THE CHRONICLE

MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

√ Sales Management

√ Sale Consulting

√ Herd Management

√ Order Buying

√ Private Treaty Sales

Attend These Events . . .

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1960
CROSS ARROW RANCH DISSOLUTION SALE
Sanford, Colorado

OCTOBER 19th, 1960
DALE REDDING'S SHARE THE HERD SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

OCTOBER 25th, 1960
ALL AMERICAN FEEDER CALF CLASSIC
(10,000 Calves—$2500 Premium Money)
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 1st, 1960
ALL AMERICAN FEMALE SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1960
GREAT WESTERN ALL-BLACK COMMERCIAL FEMALE SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 3rd, 1960
GREAT WESTERN ALL BLACK BULL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 7th, 1960
BOHLENDER-HARDEN-MUSE 2nd ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
Greeley, Colorado

NOVEMBER 14th, 1960
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH, INC. ANNUAL BULL SALE
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

NOVEMBER 19th, 1960
ROBIN A. SPENCE ANNUAL FALL BULL SALE
Thedford, Nebraska

JANUARY 7th, 1961
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS 14th ANNUAL SALE
Tulsa, Oklahoma

FEBRUARY 27-28th, 1961
3rd ANNUAL ALL AMERICAN BULL SALE
Denver, Colorado

APRIL 12th, 1961
DALE REDDING'S 2nd ANNUAL SPRING BULL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

Call or Write for Information

AUSTIN L. MOODY

Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON

Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3065

W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota, with Agassiz Bardoleenmere 33, Grand Champion Bull of the Red River Valley State Fair; George Edwards of Iowa State University, Judge and Milton Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, with Eileenmere Elbor of S. L., Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

leenmere 397 of Bon View, shown by Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota. Reserve Senior Champion bull, also shown by Mr. Hillman, was Scottish Prince 8335.

Grand Champion Female was shown by Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn., with Queen Dolly Moorhead 14, which was the Senior Champion heifer. Reserve Grand Champion Female was shown by North Dakota Agricultural College, she being NDAC Juana Erica.

Reserve Junior Champion Female was shown by George Becker of Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, B. T. Bardolier Pride 13.

Reserve Senior Champion Female was Queen Dolly Moorhead 13, also from Goldberg Angus Farms, Moorhead, Minn.

George Becker, Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, won the showmanship competition at the Red River Valley State Fair and received a plaque. Decoration and cleanliness of stalls, neatness, promptness in the show ring and on parade, the appearance and condition of the animals, the showing of the animals, the ability and the attitude of the exhibitors towards the judges, were considered in the judging, according to Melvin A. Kirkeide, cattle superintendent. Mr. Becker also won the showmanship at the Minot State Fair, with Wilbert Henke in charge of the cattle there.

RED RIVER VALLEY FAIR 4-H SHOW

The quality was extremely high in the 4-H Show at the Red River Valley State Fair with 150 of the 267 animals placing in the Blue ribbon groups. Of the 96 entries of all breeds, 50 were blue ribbon winners, putting them in the open competition with the adult show.

Heifers were shown by: Red Ribbon: Allen Nepstad, Hickson; Marion Plath, Davenport; Allen Nepstad; Diana Moore, Cogswell; Beryl Plath, Davenport; Ronald Plath, Davenport; Tom Cook, Fargo. Red Ribbon: Robert Cook, Fargo; Jerome Nepstad, Hickson.

Blue Ribbon Progeny bulls were shown by Marion and Ronald Plath, Davenport.

Steers—Blue Ribbon: Jerome Nepstad; Allen Nepstad; Marlene Nepstad, Hickson; Phillip McIntyre, Prosper. Red Ribbon: Bruce Cossette, Wild Rice; Phillip McIntyre; Betty Cossette, Wild Rice. White Ribbon: Gordon Blixt, Argusville.

RED RIVER VALLEY STEER SHOW

Marlene Nepstad, Hickson, topped the Angus Steer Show, with George Becker, Sheldon showing the reserve champion. The Nepstad 4-H steers were the top pen of Angus steers, and reserve champions of the open class show.

RED RIVER VALLEY FAIR

Fargo, North Dakota, July 13, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Agassiz Farms, Davenport, N. D.; George Becker, Sheldon, N. D.; J. B. Cook & Sons, Fargo, N. D.; William Cook, Fargo, N. D.; Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead, Minn.; Clarence Hillman, Canova, S. D.; Diane Mae Moore, Cogswell, N. D.; Wesley D. Moore & Dennise Doctor, Cogswell, N. D.; N. D. Agricultural College, Fargo, N.D.; Allen Nepsted, Hebron, N. D.; Jerome Nepsted, Hebron, N. D.; Beryl Plath, Davenport, N. D.; Marion Plath, Davenport N. D.; Ronnie Plath, Davenport, N. D.; Red River Valley Angus Farms, Ada, Minn.; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D.

JUDGE: George Edwards, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Ankonian 5 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 2—Ankonian 4 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 427 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 2—Key 949 of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 3—Blackwood Eileenmere, Red River Valley Angus Farms; 4—B. T. Bardolier 87, George Becker.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 420 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman;

2—Black Marshall 2 of NDAC, N. D. Agricultural College; 3—Key Elbor 709 of S. L., Shady Lane Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Key 182 Elbor of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 2—Eileenmere 406 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 3—B. T. Bardolier 80, George Becker; 4—Zaros Knight 4 of R. C., J. B. Cook & Sons; 5—Elbos McKnight of R. C., William Cook.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, Agassiz Farms; 2—Eileenmere 397 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 3—B. T. Bardolier 64, George Becker; 4—Key Elbor 350 of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 5—Moores Eileenmere Lad 16, Wesley D. Moore & Dennise Doctor.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere Elbor of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 2—Eileenmere 377 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 3—Agassiz Barrymere 4, Agassiz Farms; 4—Eileenmere Blackcap of S. L., Shady Lane Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Scottish Prince 8335, Clarence Hillman; 2—Elba 99 of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 3—Bardmere of Moorhead 10, Goldberg Angus Farm; 4—Eileenmere 108 of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 5—Black Bardolier of AG 34, Agassiz Farms.

Two Year Old Bull, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere Bon View of 330, Clarence Hillman.

Junior Champion Bull: Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, Agassiz Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 397 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere Elbor of S. L., Shady Lane Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Scottish Prince 8335, Clarence Hillman.

Grand Champion Bull: Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, Agassiz Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere Elbor of S. L., Shady Lane Farms.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Clarence Hillman; 2—Shady Lane Farms; 3—Agassiz Farms; 4—George Becker; 5—Clarence Hillman.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Clarence Hillman; 2—Shady Lane Farms; 3—Agassiz Farms; 4—Shady Lane Farms; 5—George Becker.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer, (1 shown): 1—A Fannie Bess 10 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Black Jestress 11 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 2—Ann Elbor 1 of S. L., Shady Lane Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Ann E E Key of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie 16 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 3—B. T. Evelyn 15, George Becker; 4—Dor-Mac Barbara RRV 649, Red River Valley Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifer, (1 shown): 1—Katinka 30 H of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—B. T. Bardolier Pride 13, George Becker; 2—Elbara Kastor of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 3—Blackcap Bessie 13 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 4—B. T. Pride Empress 3, George Becker; 5—Eblinette E, N. D. Agricultural College.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—NDAC Juana Evia, N. D. Agricultural College; 2—Gammer of Agassiz 59, Agassiz Farms; 3—B. T. Blackcap 3, George Becker; 4—Entella Elga of S. L., Shady Lane Farms; 5—B. T. Queen L 3, George Becker.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Queen Dolly Moorhead 14, Goldberg Angus Farms; 2—Queen Dolly Moorhead 13, Goldberg Angus Farms; 3—B. T. Evelyn 8, George Becker; 4—Witch of Moorhead 2, Goldberg Angus Farms; 5—Ann Elbar Peg of S. L., Shady Lane Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Black Jestress Moorhead 27, Red River Valley Angus Farms; 2—Erianna 4-H of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 3—Ada Queen of Agassiz 200, Marion Plath; 4—Blackcap Empress of Moorhead 7, Jerome Nepsted; 5—Hartley Edella of Moorhead 3, Allen Nepsted.

Junior Champion Female: NDAC Juana Evia, N. D. Agricultural College.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: B. T. Bardolier Pride 13, George Becker.

Senior Champion Female: Queen Dolly Moorhead 14, Goldberg Angus Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Queen Dolly Moorhead 13, Goldberg Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Queen Dolly Moorhead 14, Goldberg Angus Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: NDAC Juana Evia, N. D. Agricultural College.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 187, Clarence Hillman; 2—Eileenmere T 26, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Keylan Bardolier, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Kinlochian 9874, George Becker; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 718, Clarence Hillman.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 53, Agassiz Farms; 2—Keylan Bardolier, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Kinlochian 9874, George Becker; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 718, Clarence Hillman; 5—Iowana Barrymere, Agassiz Farms.

— North Dakota —

NORTH DAKOTA FEMALE TOPS MINOT STATE FAIR

B. T. Bardolier Pride 13 won the Junior Female championship and the Grand Championship for George Becker, Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, at the Minot State Fair the third week of July, with John MacDonald, Cascade, Montana, judging.

Reserve Grand Champion heifer was shown by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota, which was the Senior Champion Female, Ann Elbar Peg T of S. L.

Reserve Junior Champion Female was NDAC Juana Erica of the North Dakota Agricultural College. Reserve Senior Champion Female was Erianna 4-H of Bon View, shown by Clarence Hillman, Canova, S. Dak.

Grand Champion Bull was the Senior Champion Bull shown by Mr. Hillman, Scottish Prince 8335. Reserve Grand Champion Bull was the Junior Champion Bull shown by W. A. Plath, Agassiz

B. T. Bardolier Pride 13, Grand Champion Female of the Minot State Fair, shown by Wilbur Henke for Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, N. D.

REPLACE NURSE COWS

Only 1½ lbs. = 1 gallon milk

with

EVERGREEN T.M. Reg.

Shur-Blume

(Nurse Cow Replacer)

PELLETS

No need to keep nurse cows any longer! Now, a revolutionary new Evergreen process makes possible a calf pellet that's loaded with milk and every supplemental ingredient young calves are known to need. Save labor . . . just pour 2 to 4 lbs. of Evergreen Shur-Blume pellets over your grain mixture. Get a better hair coat on your calves. Avoid the bother of using a nurse cow. Save $25.00 or more on feeding every calf . . . and do a better job. Also ideal for feeding as a supplement to the dam's milk. Try Evergreen Shur-Blume, today.

Evergreen Mills, Inc., Ada, Okla.

Gentlemen:

Please send FREE sample, literature and prices on NEW SHUR-BLUME Nurse Cow Replacer.

Name _____

Address _____

Directions from town _____

Number of calves _____

AA9

EVERGREEN MILLS, INC.

PHONE FE 2-6611 ADA, OKLAHOMA

HIGHLAND FARMS

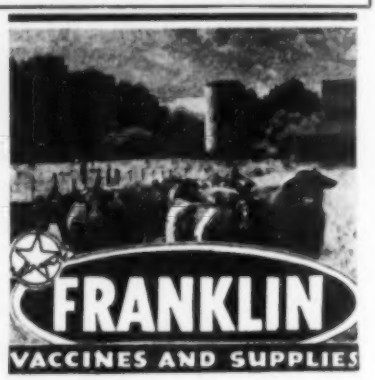
HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255



This Spring immunize against

BLACKLEG and MALIGNANT EDEMA

ONE Superb Standard of Immunizing Potency is Available in THREE Forms!

FRANKLIN CCS-2 BACTERIN
The highly concentrated 2cc dose, packed with powerful potency. Unmatched convenience of administration. Contains full immunizing doses against both Blackleg and Malignant Edema.

FRANKLIN CCS-5 BACTERIN
A less concentrated 5cc dose also containing full immunizing doses for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema.

FRANKLIN TRIPLE BACTERIN
To full immunizing doses for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema is added a full resistance dose for seasonal protection from the Hemorrhagic Septicemia factor of Shipping Fever.

A Wise Spring-Time Precaution is to Start Building Resistance to
SHIPPING FEVER!

This complicated disease is so dangerous that it pays to employ every available means of minimizing its losses.

Start building resistance by a Spring vaccination with FRANKLIN TRIPLE BACTERIN. Or with a dose of FRANKLIN C-P Bacterin at the same time you vaccinate for Blackleg.

These give seasonal protection against the Hemorrhagic Septicemia factor, and should be followed in the fall by a booster shot of C-P Bacterin to strengthen resistance at the time of greatest exposure.

Your copy of the new 1960 Complete Franklin Catalog is ready. At your local Franklin Dealers, or write.

A.N. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

Farms, Davenport, N. Dak.; Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42.

Reserve Senior Champion bull was Eileenmere Elbor of S. L., shown by Gauger Brothers of Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. Dak. Reserve Junior Champion bull was shown by North Dakota Agricultural College, Black Marshall 2 of NDAC.

MINOT STEER SHOW

John C. Dawson, St. Anthony, N. Dak., showed the champion Angus Steer at the Minot State Fair; with Richard Bredhal, Minot, showing the reserve.

Placings in the Angus Steers were: Junior Yearlings: 1, John C. Dawson; 2, Larry Weddel, Minot; 3, Morry Bredahl, Minot; 4, Dennis Jacobson, Makoti; 5, Ardell Halvorson, Rugby. Summer Yearlings: 1, Richard Bredahl, Minot; 2, Gordon Skarsgaard, Makoti.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR

Minot, North Dakota

EXHIBITORS: Agassix Farms, Davenport, N. D.; George Becker, Sheldon, N. D.; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.; A. A. Habedank, Ada, Minn.; C. E. Hillman, Canova, S. D.; N. D. Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D.; Lawrence Wollmuth, Douglas, N. D.

JUDGE: John McDonald

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Ankonian 5 Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 2—Ankonian 4 Bon View, C. E. Hillman.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 427 of Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 2—Key 949 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 3—Blackwood Eileenmere RRV 579, A. A. Habedank.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Black Marshall 2 of NDAC, N. D. Agricultural College; 2—Eileenmere 420 Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 3—Key Elbar 709 of S L, Gauger Bros.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Key 182 Elbar of S L, Gauger Bros.; 2—Eileenmere 406 Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 3—BJ Bardolier 80, George Becker; 4—BJ Bardolier 76, George Becker; 5—Eaten E of NDAC, N. D. Agricultural College.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1— Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, Agassis Farms; 2—Key Elbar 350 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 3—Eileenmere 397 of Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 4—Key 59 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 5—BJ Bardolier 64, George Becker.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere Elbar of S L, Gauger Bros.; 2—Eileenmere 377 of Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 3—Eileenmere Blackcap of S L, Gauger Bros.; 4—Agassiz Barrymere 4, Agassiz Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Scottish Prince 8335, C. E. Hillman; 2—Elbo 99 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 3—Black Bardolier of Agassis 34, Agassis Farms; 4—Eileenmere 108 of S L, Gauger Bros.; 5—Jilt Eileenmere RRV 128, A. A. Habedank.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere 330 of Bon View, C. E. Hillman.

Junior Champion Bull: Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, Agassiz Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Black Marshall 2 of NDAC, N. D. Agricultural College.

Senior Champion Bull: Scottish Prince 8335, C. E. Hillman.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere Elbar of S L, Gauger Bros.

Grand Champion Bull: Scottish Prince 8335, C. E. Hillman.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Agassiz Bardoleenmere 42, Agassiz Farms.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Clarence E. Hillman; 2—Agassis Farms; 3—George Becker; 4—Gauger Bros.; 5—Gauger Bros.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Agassiz Farms; 2—Clarence E. Hillman; 3—Gauger Bros.; 4—George Becker; 5—Gauger Bros.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—A Fannie Bess 10 Bon View, C. E. Hillman.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1— Black Jestress 11 Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 2—Ann Elbar of S L, Gauger Bros.

Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Ann E E Key of S L, Gauger Bros.; 2—Dor-Mac Barbara RRV 649, A. A. Habedank; 3—Blackcap Bessie 16 Bon View, C. E. Hillman.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Katinka 30 H Bon View, C. E. Hillman.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—B T Pride 13, George Becker; 2—Blackcap Bessie 13 Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 3—Elbora Kastor of S L, Gauger Bros.; 4—B T Pride Empress 3, George Becker; 5—Eileenmere Blackwood RRV 319, A. A. Habedank.

Junior Heifers, (8 shown): 1—NDAC Juana Erica, N. D. Agricultural College; 2—Entella Elga of S L, Gauger Bros.; 3—Elboro Key, Gauger Bros.; 4—Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 52, A. A. Habedank; 5—B T Blackcap 3, George Becker.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Ann Elbar Peg T of S L, Gauger Bros.; 2—Queen Dolly 4 of Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 3—Blackbird Blossom M 16, Lawrence Wollmuth; 4—Black Jestress of Agassiz 58, Agassiz Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Erianna 4 H of Bon View, C. E. Hillman; 2—Ada Queen L of Agassiz 200, Agassiz Farms; 3—Black Jestress Moorhead 27, A. A. Habedank.

Junior Champion Female: B T Pride 13, George Becker.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: NDAC Juana Erica, N. D. Agricultural College.

Senior Champion Female: Ann Elbar Peg T of S L, Gauger Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erianna 4 H of Bon View, C. E. Hillman.

Grand Champion Female: B T Pride 13, George Becker.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Ann Elbar Peg T of S L, Gauger Bros.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 187, C. E. Hillman; 2—Eileenmere T 26, Gauger Bros.; 3—Keylun Bardolier, Gauger Bros.; 4—Kinlochian 9874, George Becker; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 718, C. E. Hillman.

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Kinlochian 9874, George Becker; 2—Keylun Bardolier, Gauger Bros.; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 718, C. E. Hillman; 4— Eileenmere RRV 375, A. A. Habedank; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, C. E. Hillman.

TOP ANGUS FEMALE TO UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

One of the grand old cows of the Angus breed has been presented to the University of Arizona, Tucson, by Floyd Newcomer of the Yuma Valley Cattle Company of Yuma, Arizona.

The cow, Enchantress Palomar 2, is one of the foundation cows of the Palomar herd of California and, also, the key female in the Yuma Valley Cattle Company herds of Angus and Brangus cattle. She is an intensely Earl Marshall bred cow by Blackcap's Quality 2 and out of Meek's Ranch Enchantress 8. When purchased by Mr. Newcomer in 1950, she was considered one of the very top cows on the Pacific coast.

Enchantress Palomar 2 has produced ten calves for the Yuma Valley Cattle Company. Of these, five females—four Angus and one one-half blood—have been retained.

SIOUX FALLS FARM SHOW SET FOR JAN. 30 to FEB. 4

Dates for the 1961 Sioux Empire Farm Show have been set for the week of January 30 through February 4, according to Myles Johnson, Agricultural Manager of the farm show which is sponsored annually by the Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Chamber of Commerce.

In the breeding stock show and sale, animals must be either registered or registry applied for in order to be consigned. Angus will be shown and sold on Thursday, February 2, with the show to be held in the morning and the sale that afternoon.

Another highlight of the Farm Show will be the Market Steer Show. Prize money of $500 will be awarded to the Grand Champion steer with $250 going to the Reserve Champion along with premiums paid to the top ten steers in each division.

Angus steers will be judged initially on February 1 at 1:15 p. m. with the top ten steers competing for the breed championship following the breeding class show on Thursday, February 2. Champion and Reserve Champion Angus will then compete for inter-breed championships on Thursday evening at 7:30 p. m.

ARIZONA TO BID FOR WESTERN FUTURITY

The turn out for the mid-summer meeting of the Arizona Angus Association at Flagstaff, Arizona, on August 6th was excellent with twenty-seven members and guests present, including William Roche, Fieldman for American Angus Association, Bob Taylor, State Adviser F. F. A., Pete Masse and family, a new Angus commercial operator, Chester C. Cofer of Kingman, Bryce Miller, Marvin Hartman, Bill Campbell, all of Chino Valley and Carl Safley of Prescott. New members present were Kelley Keithly, Flagstaff, Charles L. Jennings and Fred Jennings of Holbrook, and A. V. Wetmore, Jr., and David Wetmore of Sedona.

The dates for the annual Field Days were announced as December 10, 1960, at the University of Arizona, Tucson, and December 17, 1960, at Arizona State University, Tempe. Russell E. Sweitzer announced that the tentative date for the annual Field Day at his Flag Angus Farm at Cottonwood, Arizona, is December 3, 1960 with farm manager Walter Duncan in charge.

The vacancy on the board of directors, created by the recent death of Kenneth K. Pound, was filled by the election of John J. Munk of Phoenix.

Carl Safley, who is in charge of the sale at the Southern Arizona International Livestock show at Tucson in March 1961, discussed plans for that show and

EILEENMERE 1350th

Sire of the Grand Champion Female and
2d Prize Get of Sire 1959 Cow Palace.

OUR PASTURE FENCES ARE BULGING

. . . To make room for our many
daughters of Eileenmere 1350th

WE OFFER FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

25 COWS, most of them bred to **EILEENMERE 1350th**
20 HEIFERS, most of them sired by **EILEENMERE 1350th**
and bred to

HOOTS BAROLIERMERE

1959 Grand Champion Bull of the West

These cows comprise a typical cross-section of our Eileenmere and Bandolier bred herd. Families represented are Wilton Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Hartley Eline, Barbara Rose, Edella, Miss Wix and others.

HOME OF CHAMPIONS

HOOTS ANGUS FARM

7917 Lower River Road • Grants Pass, Oregon

Harold and Thelma Hoots, Owners Paul J. Carlsen, Partner-Manager Charles C. Chittoch, Farm Manager

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Duncraggan Ranch
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA
WYman 6-6637

REGISTERED ANGUS
Herdsire Prospects · Range Bulls
Bucky Sanders... *Herdsman*
Fordy and Bill Ewing... *Owners*

THERE ARE NO FINER BLOODLINES ANYWHERE

Tripp
ANGUS and
QUARTER HORSE
RANCH
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

sale and requested participation by all Arizona breeders. He also discussed a possible bid for the Western Angus Futurity in connection with this show. It was agreed that a bid should be made through William Roche at the Futurity Committee meeting in Quincy, California during the Futurity August 10-14.

The meeting was presided over by President John H. Evans of Phoenix with Secretary Russell E. Sweitzer of Flagstaff, recording the minutes.

COW PALACE JUDGING OCTOBER 24-25

The 1960 edition of the Grand National Livestock Exposition at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, October 21-30, promises to be bigger and better than ever.

Among the featured events in this year's livestock show will be a new Pen Show for Angus and other beef bulls and heifers.

The nation's top livestock judges will be on hand for the mammoth Cow Palace exhibition. Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University will judge the Angus breeding class show to be held on October 24th & 25th.

This year's arena attraction is headlined by Dale Robertson, popular star of the TV western series, "Tales of Wells Fargo," and features a world championship rodeo and horse show.

A. W. LAMBERT ESTATE "announces"

The DISPERSION of YUMA ANGUS RANCH HERD

"The 487th Herd of the West"

THURSDAY
SEPTEMBER 29, 1960

12:30 P. M. • FAIRGROUNDS
YUMA, COLORADO

96 LOTS SELL

62 FEMALES

COWS & CALVES — BRED COWS — BRED HEIFERS
OPEN HEIFERS

The dam and half sisters of Georgina of Yuma, the Grand Champion Female of the Grand National Livestock Show at the Cow Palace in 1952 will sell.

This is one of the great herds in the entire Rocky Mountain Area — In fact, the first son of Eileenmere 487th sold into Colorado was to the A. W. Lambert herd. There is a tremendous group of females selling — cows with size, deep, thick-topped cows that have produced many top selling bulls and females in this Western Area.

34 BULLS

1 Son of Eileenmere 487th
1 Son of Eileenmere 999th
1 Son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
25 Yearling Bulls of Serviceable Age
6 Bulls 10-12 Months of Age

DAUGHTERS OF THESE BULLS SELL:

1—**Eileenmere 487th,** the Wonder Bull of the Breed
24—**Homeplace Eileenmere 11th,** a son of "487th"
13—**Homeplace Eileenmere 999-125th,** a son of "999th"
2—**Homeplace Eileenmere 53d,** a son of "487th"
3—**Homeplace Eileenmere 370th,** a son of "487th"
6—**General D 19th,** a grandson of General 6 of Page from R. T. Davis Herd
13—Sired by other well-known sires

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

Auctioneers: Ralph Kuhr — Ken Conzelman

For Catalogs or Reservations, Contact Owners or Sale Mgr.

Owners:
A. W. LAMBERT, ESTATE
R. W. "BILL" LAMBERT MARY ALICE LAMBERT
YUMA, COLORADO

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager
330 F Street N.W.
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

In your hands...

new levels of herd protection

Quality control — carried one step further at key checkpoints than present regulations require — enables you to use ASL products with a complete sense of security.

ASL bacterins and vaccines meet highest known standards for sterility, safety and potency before leaving the laboratory. For more than 39 years, ASL has built a reputation as a producer of top-rated biologics for livestock and poultry, due in no small part to its rigid quality control program.

It is the belief at ASL that research findings — to be most useful — should be brought all the way to the ranch or farm. For that reason, ASL strives to keep a step ahead also with technical service — by establishing and maintaining key contacts in the livestock field . . . through speaking tours and consultation with livestock groups.

You can give your livestock new levels of protection against many conditions, including —

BLACKLEG	**ANTHRAX**
MALIGNANT EDEMA	**STAPH-STREP INFECTIONS**
HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA	**RED WATER DISEASE**
(combinations of above)	**RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS**

Specify ASL bacterins and vaccines for your herd. You cannot buy better.

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, Inc., Madison 1, Wisconsin

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Delchamp
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

ROYAL OAKS STOCK FARM
J. J. Hagerman
PANOLA, ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

JAS. M. RICHARDSON
RFD 1
GREENWAY, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA RANCH
Dr. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Bill and Fordy Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

DRYNOCH FARMS
G. B. Beatty
RICHMOND HILL, ONT. CAN.

COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

FLORIDA

FOSTER FARMS
Route 3 Box 777
ARCADIA, FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

H & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARMS
George Sanders
COLBERT, GEORGIA

McGREGOR - VANTRESS CORP.
James A. McGregor, Pres.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

M. H. BARNETT
WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

WOODLAWN FARMS
Lewis B. Pierce & Sons
CRESTON, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lamons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

LE WA FARM
Wallace & Le Carroll
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

GARY N. COOPER
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

PECAN ACRES BEEFY BLACKS
Paul J. Rehberger
LEBANON, ILLINOIS

T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

WOERBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

MILLER FARM, INC.
PERSIA, IOWA

EILTONIER ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSN.
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall
ALBION, IOWA

WILLENE ANGUS FARM
Bill Imlau
KENSETT, IOWA

KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

BROWNING ANGUS FARM
F. B. Browning
COLUMBIA, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtis Cantrill & Sons
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Herton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. & Lillian Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS
Campbell Bros.
UTICA, MINNESOTA

HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM
VICTORIA, MINNESOTA

SPRUCEWOOD STOCK FARM
Norman and Fritz Nibbe
LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Ekmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keahner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROTHERS
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

FERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Ed Stout, Secretary
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

SUN UP FARMS
David and Margaret Miller
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

EITEL ACRES
Sherman Eitel & Sons
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grismer
MILAN, MISSOURI

MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

W. J. HARRER & SONS
Green Meadow Ranch
HELENA, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER FARM
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

ROBIN A. SPENCE
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

MEADOW LANE FARM
Carlo Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

RALLY FARMS
Jesse M. Bontecou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

R & S STOCK FARM
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Wesley D. Moore
COGSWELL, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY & SON
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Gilbert Loken
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

BRECKENRIDGE FARMS
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

KUHLMAN BROS.
Circle View Farm
HAMILTON, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM
Harold Eiling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

ROCKY RIDGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

ARTANNA FARMS
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

U. T. FARMS, INC.
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WARREN ANGUS FARM
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

HOOTS ANGUS FARM
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARM
John and Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
BERWYN, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. & T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

DON ESTES
DESDEMONA, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
The Texstar Corp.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BLACK MARK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus
DALLAS and LEWISVILLE, TEX.

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Mateen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA

PAIGNTON FARM
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

FORT HILL FARM
Clyde Bonar and Sons
BURLINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

WISCONSIN

LIBERTY GRANGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Where to Buy Angus Cattle...

Join these Progressive Breeders – Invite Buyers to See Your Herd

Free Listing With Any Prepaid Yearly Advertising Contract

Minimum Contract (one column inch $9 a month x 12) = $108.00
10% discount when prepaid..... 10.80
Your Cost for One Year is only....$ 97.20

Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

SIRES ANOTHER CHAMPION

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 200

Reserve Grand Champion All American Futurity.

You can select the winning kind at Dor-Mac Farms.

A few females for sale carrying the service of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Woodbrook Farm . . .

Consigning 19 head of our finest

to the

WHITLEY COUNTY
ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE
Saturday, September 17th

To be held at the 4-H Fairgrounds

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

Heading Our Consignment . . .

8 Heifers — direct from the show string
5 Top 1960 Heifers
6 Fancy 4-H Steer Calves

All sired by our two herd sires . . . BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 71st 2314988, sire of many of the leading show cattle in Indiana. BARON of BARNOLDBY LV 2500741, an outstanding son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

Look over our offering sale day

MR. & MRS. LUTHER VANCE

R # 3 WARSAW OR SIDNEY, INDIANA

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 66)

New York, an Angus breeder of 30 years' experience. Mr. Landauer's talk was very informative for those people who are just getting started in the beef cattle business.

Refreshments were served on the farm and a tour of the pastures conducted by John Chapman. A steer was auctioned off with the entire proceeds going to the newly formed Suffolk County Beef Association.

—James Coyner

■

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

Although not as large as some shows in the past, a high quality exhibition of Angus cattle was paraded before Merle Miller, Clinton, Illinois, at the 1960 Heart of Illinois Fair in Peoria on July 22. Seventy-eight head were shown by 13 Illinois herds.

Junior and grand champion bull was Pinochio Bradolier, exhibited by T. A. Bradley and Sons of Avon. Named as senior and reserve grand champion was WW Bardoliermere, shown by William Weir of Gladstone, who also showed the reserve junior champion, Eileenmere 5 of WW. Coder Hamilton and Francis Robbins of Good Hope exhibited the reserve senior winner, a son of HH Bardoliermere.

In the heifer show the junior and grand champion was Georgina Bradley TA 3, shown by T. A. Bradley and Sons. The same herd also exhibited the senior and reserve grand champion, Gammer Bradley TA 3.

The Bradley herd also garnered blue ribbons for the first prize get-of-sire and junior get-of-sire. Both groups were cattle sired by Imp. Keel of Little Dean.

Reserve grand champion steer of the show was exhibited by Peggy Truax, a 19-year-old 4-H Club girl from Fiatt, Illinois. Her summer yearling weighed 840 pounds.

—Dale Baird

■

FROM THE FAR WEST . . .

A strong field of more than 60 head of purebred Angus Cattle from five herds staged a high quality show at the recent Alameda County Fair in Pleasanton, California. The judge of the event was Howard Brown of Woodland, California.

Rainmere 609, a senior yearling from Rancheria Angus, Sacramento, California, was named champion bull. Reserve honors went to a summer yearling, Emeraldmere 3522, shown by Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, California.

In the show of heifers, the champion was a senior yearling CDO Erica Bando-

ILLINIMERE FARMS

"TOP OF THE HERD" REDUCTION SALE

Sale begins at 12:30 D.S.T.

SEPTEMBER 27

at the farm ODELL, ILLINOIS

SELLING More than 100 head of cattle including 7 bulls, 63 females and more than 30 calves

The decision to sell was prompted by the fact our herd has grown to the point where they could not be efficiently handled by myself, and the good cattle demand more time and care; therefore, we are selling the BEST half of the herd. When you see these sale cattle and study their pedigrees, you will agree we are offering the kind of Angus any breeder would enjoy seeing in his own pasture.

Sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th sell and Imported Evabergs Boxer. Look over the pedigrees of two of the herd sires that sell. Their individual characteristics and progeny are evidence of their worthiness as sires of merit.

- Boxer of Model Farm 2828466
  - (Imp.) Evabergs Boxer 1894352
    - Evaberg of Hampton Lucy (139934)
    - Bond Maid of Spittal (158709)
  - Barbara of Sunset 7th 1047208
    - Deep Sunset 673457
    - Sunset Barbara 4th 845462

- Illinimere Dor-Mac's 10th 2699123
  - Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1892032
    - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716
  - Wardess Witch 14th of Sun L. 2104029
    - Jago 1580579
    - Witch of Springhaven 1097457

Sale Attraction!

Imported Pinky Pride 11th of Dalmeny—a truly wonderful individual; an aggregate of the top imported bloodlines and characters. Her tabulation and footnote are below. She has a daughter also selling in the sale.

- Newhouse Jewvil Eric (142941)
  - Ervil of Harviestoun (133831)
    - Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
      - Jari Eric of Derculich
      - Janessa of Dalmeny
    - Ervilla of Harviestoun (128768)
      - Jullan Eric (102891)
      - Erato of Harviestoun
  - Jewellata Erica (150896)
    - Emperor of Derculich (126370)
      - Prince Pridemar of G.
      - Egra of Derculich
    - Jewellita Erica (142636)
      - Embask of Derculich
      - Jewella Erica
- Pinky Pride 9th of Dalmeny (156036)
  - Stype Jovial Cavalier (129728)
    - Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)
      - Janric of Dalmeny
      - Ervilla of Harviestoun
    - Jilt 36th of Maisemore (135140)
      - Gay Eric of Bleaton
      - Jilt 31st of Maisemore
  - Pinky Pride 5th of Dalmeny (131920)
    - Baron Brahma (106924)
      - Euripides of Balfron
      - Bud. Maid of Harv.
    - Pinky Pride 4th of Dalmeny (124014)
      - Jerkin of Bleaton
      - Pinky P. B. M. of D.

One of the best bred Pinky Prides in this country combining Newhouse, Harviestoun, Dalmeny and Derculich breeding. A Pinky Pride was the Grand Champion female at the 1956 Perth Show and sold for over $10,000 to Model Farms. Sun Lake Farms sold a Pinky Pride for $6,000 in their sale a year ago. Brays Island sold one for $7,000. A Pinky Pride sold in the Heckmeres Highlands Sale for $3,000, going to R. B. K. Farms in Florida.

The breeding herd is royally bred and of top individuality, in their prime of life. Selling are daughters of Eileenmere 1050th, Elation of Eastfield, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1200th, Mahrapomere 1207th, Master Bandolier Heckmere, Whitney Envious 13th. Families include Ohio Fannie Bess, Barbarosa, Pinky Pride, Black Jestress, Warner Grove Elaine, Hopley Beulah, Gammer, Witch of Endor, Georgina, Katinka, and Hartley Eline. Foundation females came from Model Farms, Heckmeres Highlands, Lakewood Farms, McCormick, Sun Lake Farms, Ralph L. Smith, Tex Spitzer and Hopley Farms. More than 30 females sell with calves at side and rebred.

For full story, write for catalog—

ILLINIMERE FARMS

PHILIP P. CLEARY

ODELL BOX 358 **ILLINOIS**

Sale Consultant:
J. B. McCORKLE

JIM RENTZ
For The Journal

Auctioneer:
HAM JAMES

Our Herd Sire is
B BAR D BARDOLIERMERE 3d
Grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d
Bandolier Bulls For Sale
MEADOW RUN FARMS
Wallace Adams, Sr., Mgr.
PADUCAH RFD 6 KENTUCKY

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS Owner
LARKIN HARRIS Manager

FOR SALE
6 Bulls 15 to 24 months
All sired by a 1900 pound grandson of Eileenmere 1032 & Wintonier 4th and out of well-bred heavy milking Bardolier cows.
They are on test and gaining from 2½ to 3¼ lbs. per day, fancy headed, very thick and smooth and standing on heavy correct bone. Real cattleman's type, priced sensibly.
Herd Certified Brucellosis & TB Free.
BROWNING ANGUS FARM
Box 617 Columbia, Kentucky

★★ FOR SALE ★★
6 CLUB STEERS 6
4 Merit Top Competition
Dams produced Top Bulls
BROWN BROS.
NEWTOWN MISSOURI
Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925
3 mi. S. Princeton, E. 6.4 mi. on Rt. E
1½ mi. N. E.

"BROWER CREEP FEEDERS increase profits by saving labor...adding extra pounds to calves"... says J. A. Few, Anderson, S. C.

"My Brower Calf Creep Feeders increase profits by the labor they save and the extra pounds added to my calves. I only have to fill the hoppers every 7 to 10 days; the feed is kept clean and dry. I certainly like the capacity and the quality of the storage. The stalls do a good job of keeping out the cows and they soon stop loafing around the creep feed."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning... better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight—keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9224, Quincy, Illinois

lette 5, from the CDO Ranch, Lodi, California. Rancheria Angus won the reserve spot with Empress Pride Reia, a junior yearling.

Standing in first place to win the get-of-sire award was CDO Ranch. They won with cattle sired by Eileenmere of HR.

■

A fine group of 59 Angus breeding cattle were shown at this year's Sonoma County Fair at Sonoma, California. Judge of the event was Ronald Hutchins of MacArthur, California.

A hometown herd, Duncraggan Ranch, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ewing of Sonoma, won the lion's share of awards. They swept the top honors in the bull show with Duncraggan Troubadour 2925, the champion, and Duncraggan Eileenmere 2919, reserve champion. In the female show Duncraggan won the reserve championship with Duncraggan Elegant Lass and their entries by Duncraggan Glenericmere won the get-of-sire first prize.

Champion female of the show was exhibited by Rancheria Angus of Sacramento. She is Empress Pride Reia.

■

The largest commercial and purebred Angus cattle operation in the Hawaiian Islands is owned by the Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company of Puunene, Maui, Hawaii. It is managed by Tom Liggett.

The firm recently purchased two herd bull prospects from Mainland breeders. One bull was bought from Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William Ewing. The other was purchased from Elbo Ranch at Elk Grove, California.

One bull, Duncraggan Glenericmere 2932, is a son of Duncraggan Glenericmere, known as the "Veep". The other bull, from Elbo Ranch, is EBR Ankonian 4927, a son of Ankonian 4927, by Homeplace Eileenmere 492.

—William Roche

■

FROM IOWA

More than 300 people attended the Hawkeye Angus field day recently at Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Those present heard Bob DeBaca, Iowa State University, Ames, discuss performance testing of beef cattle.

The crowd also participated in a judging contest. First in the men's division was L. E. Gugler, Mt. Vernon. Mrs. Marjorie Spear, Stanwood, won top honors in the women's division. Elliott Driscoll, Williamsburg, won the competition in the boy's division and Luanne Frimml, Blairstown, was first in the girl's division.

Serving as master of ceremonies dur-

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN

SHOW STARTS AT 8:30 A. M.

SHOW & SALE

SALE STARTS AT 12:00 NOON

FAIRGROUNDS SALE PAVILION

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

FRIDAY

OCTOBER 7, 1960

SELLING 60 HEAD

12 BULLS 48 FEMALES

This association has for years been an excellent source of outstanding seed stock and you will find our offering this year will be no exception. Something for everyone, serviceable age bulls . . . successfully shown show cattle . . . prospects for next year . . . bred females . . . visit us sale day for your needs.

Families represented in the sale offering are:

Queen Mother
Woodlawn Blackbird
Fancy
Ballindalloch Blackbird
Hartley Edella
Juana Erica
Empress
Miss Burgess
Eisa Erica
McHenry Blackcap
Ballindalloch Jilt
Chieftain Erica
Second Branch Blackbird
Blackcap Marjorie
Coquette
Blackcap Empress
Tolan Blackcap
Finlarig Elba
Ada Queen L
Enchantress Trojan Erica
Pride of Aberdeen
McHenry Barbara
Lady Jean

Listed among the consignors to this sale are some of the pioneer Angus breeders of Wisconsin or their successors.

ARGYLE SKOLAS	Westby, Wisconsin
WM. SIMMONS	Belmont, Wisconsin
RAY UDELHOVEN & SONS	Bloomington, Wisconsin
A. J. QUAM & SON	Lodi, Wisconsin
BAE DIXON	Lancaster, Wisconsin
EARL GELBACH	Lancaster, Wisconsin
MR. & MRS. HAROLD AUSTIN	Lancaster, Wisconsin
LELAND PERRIN	Bloomington, Wisconsin
C. P. HAUK	Cassville, Wisconsin
LISLE BLACKBOURN	Cassville, Wisconsin
HAROLD FINLEY	Janesville, Wisconsin
LINDEN PICKEL & SON	Platteville, Wisconsin
R. A. HORN	Platteville, Wisconsin
RICHARD HORN	Platteville, Wisconsin
PAUL MAY	Mineral Point, Wisconsin
HARRY HORSFALL	Mt. Hope, Wisconsin
HARRY MAY	Mineral Point, Wisconsin
BYRNES BROTHERS	Waukon, Iowa
CLETUS TIPPETT	Elizabeth, Illinois

Auctioneer:
JAMES IRONS, Clarence, Iowa

Judge:
JOHN SHEETS, Maquoketa, Iowa

JIM RENTZ for the Journal

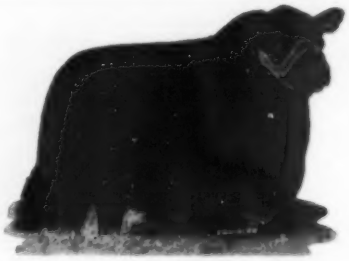
FOR CATALOGS WRITE R. A. HORN, PLATTEVILLE, WISCONSIN

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN ASS'N

1961 Iowa State Show and Sale Date
FEBRUARY 6-7-8
Entries close November 1st
You will find successful Angus breeders of Iowa listed in the
IOWA ANGUS DIRECTORY
Write now for your free 1960 directory:
CLYDE A. HANNA
SECRETARY - FIELDMAN
IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Box 33 Oskaloosa, Iowa

HOME OF . . .
H. B. EILEENMERE 78
Owned jointly with Henderson Bros.
Cohutta, Georgia
SINCE 1940
SCHRIVER'S angus farms
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, Owners
12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

YOUR HERD BULL
CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE IN PRODUCING TOP QUALITY CATTLE
"Elect" a young herd bull sired by the "Breeding Bulls":
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 568th**
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 807th **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 767th**
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
Pedigrees and Prices available to you on these bulls and also on bred cows — some with calf and rebred — bred heifers and open heifers, which we are offering for sale.
MAIL YOUR INQUIRIES TO:
HOMEPLACE FARMS ORIN L. JAMES & SON
Route 3 Cameron, Missouri
"Angus is our Business, our only Business"


KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
Owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.
BIRDEYE 1960
Production Sale
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 22d
at which we will proudly feature the get and service of
KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
and
KERMAC MARSHALL
SELLING
50 BULLS
50 FEMALES
Get on our catalog mailing list now.
Birdeye ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
W. H. Smith & Sons owners
Jimmie Johnston manager

ing the day's program was Allan Williams, Angus breeder and vice-president of Protein Blenders Feed Company, Iowa City. Appearing on the afternoon program were Dale Newman, Martelle, and Jim Irons, Clarence, who are president and secretary-treasurer, respectively, of the Hawkeye Angus Association. E. J. Schmuecker of Marengo, president of the Iowa Beef Improvement Association, Clyde Hanna of Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association and Lyle Haring of De Witt, Fieldman for the American Angus Association, also appeared before the group.

Highlight of the day was the showing of Angus steers and heifers brought in by various 4-H and FFA members in the counties that make up the Hawkeye Association district. There were 29 steers shown. Jerry Hess, Brooklyn, showed the champion steer and Joe Meade, Oxford, exhibited the reserve champion.

In the heifer division, the champion over the 28 shown was owned by Linda Kae Eiler, Tipton. Reserve champion heifer was exhibited by Marilyn Schulte, Fairfax. Officiating at the judging contest and the show was Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, a prominent Angus breeder and feeder of carlot steers at the International Livestock Exposition.

Trophies for the champions were presented by the Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce. Many other prizes were donated by local business firms.

FROM THE NORTHWEST . . .

Washington Angus breeders met at the Orville Ormiston Ranch near Yakima recently for their annual field day. Joe Johnson, extension livestock specialist for Washington State University, officiated at the judging contest which was first on the day's program. A weight guessing contest followed.

Speakers on the program included A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, president of the Washington State Cattlemen's Association and Doug Wood, fieldman for the American Angus Association. Mr. Matsen reported on the activities of his organization. Mr. Wood talked on the uses and benefits of Angus Herd Improvement Record along with Herd Classification. This was followed by a meat cutting demonstration and carcass evaluation discussion by Bob Bilyew of Bilyew Meats, who was assisted by Irwin Schumacher, both of Yakima. Mr. Wood then reported on the National Angus Conference held recently at Texas A & M College.

Bruce Cushman, field day committee

MARI-BEN ANGUS FARMS
Strong Concentration of the Best in Eileenmere Breeding—Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times
12 mi. NE Knoxville out Washington Pike Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons, Owners Corryton, Tennessee

chairman and president of the Yakima Valley Angus Association presented prizes to the winners of the judging and weight guessing contests. Winners in the adult division of the judging contest were first, Mrs. Bessie Boisselle, Yakima, second, Mrs. George Hammermeister, Yakima, and third, Mr. George Hammermeister. In the junior division, Barbara Loken, Seattle, won first place, Bruce Woodcock, Yakima, was second, and Bernard Hammermeister, Yakima, was third.

Mrs. Jim Anderson, Puyallup, won first place in the adult division of the weight guessing contest and Barbara Loken topped the junior division.

Willard Catlin of Catlin and Anderson Angus Farms, Yakima, assisted by Mr. Johnson, presented a hoof trimming demonstration. A tour of the Ormiston Angus herd and ranch concluded the program. Fifty Angus enthusiasts were present for the field day.

—Doug Wood

RED GATE DISPERSION

(Continued from page 47)

Florida, and 10 to Missouri with other states represented in the buying—Ohio, Oklahoma, North Carolina, New Jersey, Kentucky, Kansas, Georgia, Tennessee, Nebraska, Illinois, Iowa, West Virginia and Maryland.

Heaviest buyer was Pierce P. Langford, Jr., of Texas with 13 head; Walbridge Farms of Millbrook, New York, 10; Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Texas, 7; Deriso Ranch, Tampa, Florida, 6; and 5 head each to Paul Masters, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; Byron Stout of Wichita, Kansas; and Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Texas, to include the heavier buyers.

Detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

178 Lots	$159,085.00, average	$ 894.00
14 Bulls	23,375.00, average	1669.00
164 Cows	135,710.00, average	828.00
Top 10 Lots	28,450.00, average	2845.00
Top Bull—Lot 5—**Prince of Red Gate 314;** 5-13-58; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Perry Compton, New Florence, Mo.		5000.00
Top Female—Lot 76—**Queen Bee of Red Gate 10;** 9-2-55; s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.		3500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $650.00 or more)

Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	1-3-51	Pierce P. Langford, Jr., Wichita Falls, Tex.	$ 900

DOUGLASDALE Stock Farm

HARRY A. & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, CO-PARTNERS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE **HAMPSHIRE HOGS**

WE WISH TO PASS OVER THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS HISTORY OCTOBER ISSUE TO SEPTEMBER.

WE FEEL WE WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU ABOUT THE ANGUS CATTLE HERE at Douglasdale, and perhaps some of you good people would like to know more about them. Where they came from, how they have been bred, and what bloodlines have been used in developing these superior ANGUS.

WE GO BACK to the finest Angus in the United States twenty-six years ago when the first of the real Angus, were developed by the Great Donhoe (so called), Otto BATTLES, and The Tolan Herd was started. Our original herd being produced thru BLACK WOODLAWN, THICK SET, PRIDE, MERAMAN of TIERRA ALTA, OAKVILLE QUIET LAD, and even now their blood crops out in the finest of this Day. We purchased sixty cows and a bull, Barbarian 93, with which WE started building our Aberdeen-Angus herd, which was of course crossing EILEENMERE & PRIZEMERE BLOOD. And BARBARIAN came from Eileenmere TWO who bred Eileenmere 15, who bred Eileenmere 32; which bull was never in the show ring but who bred Two full brothers, EILEENMERE 85 AND EILEENMERE 61. The former WAS RESPONSIBLE TO A GREAT Extent in building up the Great Tolan herd and the latter went to BATTLES from which he produced EPPONIAN 8, the International GRAND CHAMPION, which bull thru EPPONIAN 6 Produced EPPONIAN 32, who stood Second at the International, was bought by us to head up our herd, and we bred him to our Eileenmere & Prizemere Cows with excellent results.

THE FIRST YEAR ON THIS FARM, it produced 9 bu. wheat, no Corn, Oats or Alfalfa worth harvesting; in 1959, 52 bu. Wheat, 121 bu. Corn, this year 80 bu. Oats, 4 ton Alfalfa. WE BELIEVE; The QUALITY of FEED partly determines the QUALITY of CATTLE. TO FURTHER IMPROVE our cattle we purchased, BARBARA'S BARDOLIER of WHITE GATE 5221 and bred him on the above bloodlines, with excellent results. NOW WE have 40 head of heifers of the above breeding; AND SO, if you wish to start a herd, replace or improve your present herd, YOU WILL BE GLAD you came here.

KEEP AD - MONTHLY HISTORY, ORIGIN OF ANGUS

U. S. 112, 5 Mi. W. BRONSON, Rt. 2, MICH. **Ph. EM 9-4873**

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR **Phone 11F23** **KEARNEY, MISSOURI**

BLUE SKY AT 1960 FUTURITY

Lexington, Kentucky

Eileenmere M 19, senior herd sire at Blue Sky, had a very successful beginning on his calves at the first show of this new season. On 12 sons and daughters shown, we were able to win 1 first, 2 seconds, 2 thirds, 2 fifths, 3 sixths, 1 seventh, and 1 ninth. The 1960 show was the largest in several years including some classes of 16 head. The Eileenmere M 19 junior get was second.

We have been considering the sale of an interest in Eileenmere M 19. In three years' time he has been able to sire blue ribbon winners and champions at many of the top shows of the nation. With this kind of ability, possibly we should give him a chance to work in more than one herd.

We are selling six of his sons and six daughters in our sale, October 17. Two of the sons included are the 1959 Iowa State Fair Reserve Junior Champion and the 1959 Nebraska State Fair Junior Champion. The three daughters selling were first, second, and third in their respective classes at the 1960 Futurity.

Remember: Staley-Blue Sky "Get of Famous Sires Sale" October 17, 1960

KING MERRITT RANCH

BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

K. B. Eileenmere 182d Herd Sire

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80

• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph.: 1932M2 •

Manor O. B. Junior Herd Sire

We Offer for Sale: 14 Bulls
Select Bardolier - Bandolier pasture grown bulls from the top of our 1959 crop. Will sell one or entire group.
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

FOR SALE
A 3-year old son of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 9th
with 18 calves to show
AMBROSE DOODY
HARVEL, Ph. Morrisonville 2895 ILL.

OUR HERD SIRES
H P EILEENMERE 2258712
son of
Homeplace Eileenmere
375th

EVADER OF ANOKA
2437735
son of
Evader of Fair Promise 2d

In famed Baldwin County
A. A. CORTE & SONS
ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

LE WA FARM'S
most important import . . .
IMP. EVENTMOR OF BYWELL

He is a son of the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion bull and out of the same family of cows that produced the 1952 Perth Supreme Champion, Evaberg of Hampton Lucy. 27 of his daughters sold in the Eynsham dispersal sale for 29,000 gns. ($85,000). We are pleased to have this important show bull and sire of note heading our herd.

We have several Imported heifers for sale at private treaty that are bred to Eventmor of Bywell and Eradon of Balfron, also some good open imported heifers.

We welcome your inspection of our complete imported herd.

Le Wa Farm
IMPORTERS OF SCOTCH ANGUS
990 N. Waukegan Road
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS
Phone 256

WALLACE & LE CARROLL
Owners

TOM CHALMERS
Manager

3—9-14-51—Pierce P. Langford, Jr. 2500
6—3-3-59—E. W. Payne, Hillsboro 1175
7—5-6-59—Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie 1550
8—7-20-59—Hughes Angus Ranch, Ellenton, Fla. 1375
19—7-3-59—Hideaway Farm, Morristown, N. J. 2000
53—5-5-59—Pierce P. Langford, Jr. 1050
90—5-5-59—Dewees Angus Farm, Willis, Tex. 900
134—9-1-59—George Holtzman, Mt. Jackson 725
150—9-27-58—Ridgewood Farm, Gilman, Ill. 2700
170—1-2-59—Perry Compton 1500
179—3-12-59—George Aldhizer, Broadway 1000
181—5-2-59—Charlie Miller, Keyser, W. Va. 1000

FEMALES:

9—7-25-58—Breckenridge Farm, Little Hocking, Ohio 1800
10—9-20-58—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. 1000
11—3-10-59—Circle View Farm, Hamilton, Ohio 1000
12—5-5-59—Rainbow Valley Ranch 650
13—5-29-59—Rally Farms 2500
14—7-28-59—Dewees Angus Farm 1500
15—9-10-59—Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa. 1000
17—5-21-50—The Barracks Farm, Charlottesville 875
18—5-22-51—Little River Farm, Aldie 1025
20—2-18-52—Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y. 1000
22—1-7-55—The Barracks Farm 1300
26—12-2-56—Dewees Angus Farm 825
29—5-12-55—Rolling Hills Farm, Hillsboro 900
31—5-27-55—Heckmeres Highlands 1700
34—3-26-56—Pierce P. Langford, Jr. 675
38—4-12-55—Gray & Donnagan, Guthrie, Ky. 875
39—7-15-55—Seek-No-Further Farm 1600
40—10-2-50—Triple J. Ranch, Poteet, Tex. 1000
41—6-27-55—Rolling Hills Farm 875
44—7-1-56—Rally Farms 1250
45—10-4-58—Little River Farm 900
47—5-25-54—Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville 1100
48—6-5-53—Rolling Hills Farm 1050
49—3-6-56—Dariso Ranch, Tampa, Fla. 725
51—8-15-47—C. A. Anderson, Berryville 675
54—5-19-55—Rally Farms 1300
55—11-10-54—Gray & Donnagan 900
57—5-1-59—Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 1000
61—5-12-55—Woodrow Adams, Valencia, Pa. 1250
64—5-26-50—Walbridge Farm 725
65—5-30-55—Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga. 3000
66—5-5-49—C. A. Anderson 800
67—5-27-55—The Barracks Farm 2000
68—4-12-55—Airalie Farm, Keswick 775
69—4-9-56—Hughes Angus Ranch 650
72—7-10-50—Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 3100
74—5-6-48—Byron Stout, Wichita, Kan. 725
75—9-21-54—Walbridge Farm 1625
77—7-15-56—Mau-Blu Angus Farm, Corryton, Tenn. 1200
78—6-19-59—Pierce P. Langford, Jr. 650
81—7-16-54—Gray & Donnagan 875

BEAVERDAM PLANTATION
The Home of
K. F. BARDOLIER 4th
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th
BARDOLIER M. 6th
SHELBY WILSON, Owner
Phone Tunica 570M4
JOE WARREN, Herdsman
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI
WAYNE GOODNITE, Manager
Phone Tunica 597J3

82—5-24-52—C. A. Anderson 875
84—9-29-47—Lamington Lodge, Whitehouse, N. J. 875
85—3-12-51—C. A. Anderson 925
86—4-2-55—Eli Votaw, Wellfleet, Neb. 2150
94—6-29-50—C. A. Anderson 900
95—5-7-49—Paul Masters, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 1000
97—10-22-59—Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 700
99—11-9-59—M. B. Tally, Bridgeport, W. Va. 700
100—1-31-49—L O S Farm, Leitchfield, Ky. 675
101—1-6-55—Heckmeres Highlands 1500
102—11-29-56—Brookmere Farm, Moscow, Pa. 900
103—1-15-50—Downsbragh Herd, Marshall 1250
104—1-28-53—Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Tex. 1400
105—10-12-51—Oakland Farm, Mathews 1100
106—7-7-55—Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex. 900
108—1-9-50—Paul Masters 1150
110—9-1-59—Walbridge Farm 1000
111—3-1-47—Breckenridge Farm 975
114—2-25-50—Deriso Ranch 900
115—5-3-51—Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio 1750
119—2-23-51—Heckmeres Highlands 1350
120—1-17-51—Sinkola Plantation 800
121—4-14-55—Rocky Creek Ranch 675
122—9-12-54—Rocky Creek Ranch 1250
132—6-16-56—Deriso Ranch 1000
133—5-14-52—Oakland Farm 700
135—9-7-51—Dewess Angus Farm 700
140—7-2-50—Gray & Donnagan 850
141—6-22-55—Woodrow Adams 1450
143—5-14-54—Walbridge Farm 1000
144—5-30-50—Paul Masters 1025
145—7-26-56—Eldon Farm, Cobham 700
146—1-8-53—Fred Wolf, Bernville, Pa. 900
147—6-11-54—Rocky Creek Ranch 950
148—5-24-55—Rocky Creek Ranch 800
151—9-1-58—Rocky Creek Ranch 1000
159—9-14-49—Fred Wolf 875
164—9-12-55—Gleannloch Farms 1200
165—6-14-54—Walbridge Farm 1150
169—6-16-51—Deriso Ranch 1025
176—4-4-51—Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, Md. 825
178—9-1-57—Rocky Creek Ranch 1100
180—1-19-55—Charlie Miller 725
183—12-2-54—Oakland Farm 850
184—12-14-48—C. A. Anderson 825
185—7-1-54—Eldon Farm 1225
187—6-23-54—Perry Compton 725
190—9-19-53—Paul Masters 1525

HIGHLAND RIM ELECTS

The annual business meeting of the Highland Rim Angus Association was held at Springfield, Tennessee on July 26. In addition to the regular business, election of officers was held. Those elected were as follows: President, Robert Elliott, Cedar Hill, Tennessee; Vice-President, J. L. Dunnagan, Guthrie, Kentucky; Secretary-Treasurer, Bobby Shannon, Springfield, Tennessee; Directors, J. L. Dunnagan, one year, Bobby Shannon and Cecil F. Walker, Springfield, Tennessee, two year terms and Robert Elliott and John I. Barum, Ashland City, Tennessee, three year terms.

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
TINGLEY, IOWA
We are selling 25 rugged, uniform, coming 2-year-old bulls in the
REPUTATION BULL SALE
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA
OCTOBER 25, 1960
F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa
C. H. Thompson also selling 25 bulls.
C. H. Thompson, Eagleville, Mo., Sale Mgr.
John Kiburz, Tingley, Iowa, Phone 63-7

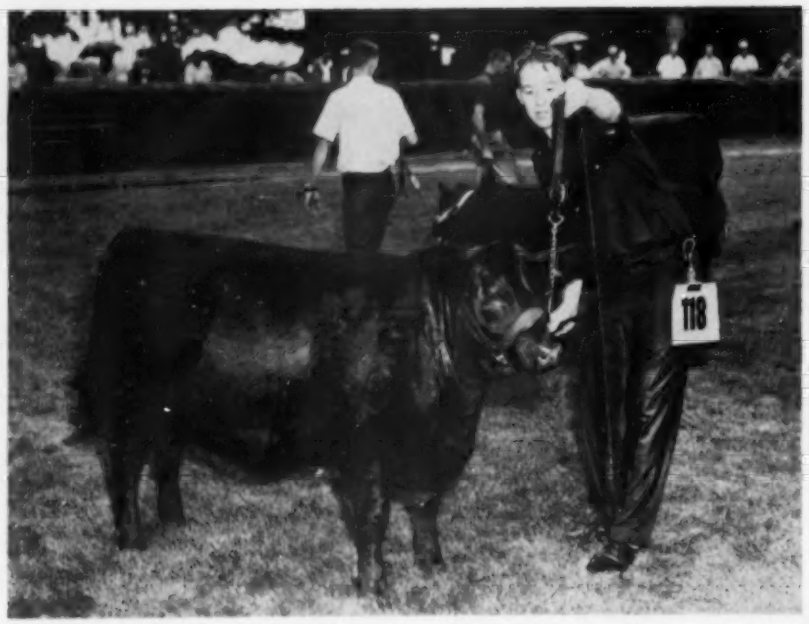
High Quality - - -
Herd Builders - - -
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th
Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls and out of Dor-Mac Juan an own daughter of McLeanmere. The "136th" is now seeing heavy service in our herd.
EILEENMERE 1754th
A top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th out of Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th one of J. Garrett Tolan Farms outstanding producing cows.
FOR SALE - - -
Several Bulls — Cows — Open and Bred Heifers
Carl and Adam Schlipf
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS
2 miles west and one mile south of Gridley

LAST CALL . . . to our first
PRODUCTION SALE
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH
At the Farm — 12:30 P. M.
Selling . . .
6 BULLS --- 50 FEMALES
Featuring the service of . . .
EILEENMERE 1735th
Second Prize Late Summer Yearling 1958 Illinois State Fair. An impressive deep, beefy, heavy-quartered bull with a world of easy fleshing ability, sired by Eileenmere 1100th. Owned jointly with John J. Tolan.
Featuring the get of . . .
EILEENMERE 1231, an own son of Eileenmere 500th and EILEENMERE 1464, top selling bull in the 1957 J. Garrett Tolan sale by Eileenmere 1100th.
For Catalogs, Write . . .
Meadowmere Farm
Berl E. Buis & Daughters
MARION, INDIANA

FOSTER FARMS
REGISTERED ANGUS FOR SALE . . . BULLS . . . A SPECIALTY
11 MILES S. E. ARCADIA ON HIWAY 31 — Phone WAlnut 8-2991 — ARCADIA, FLORIDA
DALE FOSTER, Owner — GEO. WALLIS, Consultant — MARSHALL GOUGH, Herdsman

THE ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY

Supreme Championship to Female top Shown



Junior and Grand Champion female, Heckett's Eulima 3d, shown by Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania. Tommy Williams at the halter.

Judge Jack Frost looks over the Keefauver entry, K. B. Eileenmere 354th, in the 2-year old class. He went on to head his class, was made senior champion.

(Continued from page 39)

pion. C. V. Whitney Farms had 2 firsts, senior and reserve grand champion and reserve junior champion. One first each went to Blue Sky Farms of Kearney, Missouri, and to a first-time exhibitor, Old Capitol Farms of Corydon, Indiana.

Several herds new to the Futurity made a very favorable initial impression —Old Capitol; Mimosa Row of Greenville, Alabama; Mt. Regis Farm of Salem, Virginia; Bolehill Farm of Arva, Ontario; Schearbrook Farms of Clayton, Ohio; the University of Kentucky at Lexington.

The show opened Wednesday morning, August 3, with Senior & Junior bull calf class. First blood was drawn by J. C. McLean with an impressive young son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228th. C. V. Whitney was second with a promising calf by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th and Tomlinson Farms of Illinois third with a good one by Black Eileenmere 201st.

C. V. Whitney Farms was on the winner's end of the line in the senior bull calf class with a soggy one by Whitneymere 512th. Heckmeres Highlands stood second and third with promising sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. McLean was fourth.

Whitneymere 5175th, by Whitneymere, topped the late summer yearling bull class. Heckmeres Highlands was a close second with a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, while Whitney stood third with another son of the champion "10th".

The early summer yearling show was headed by the bull that went on to reserve junior and reserve grand champion honors—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200th, from the J. C. McLean herd. The Heckett herd was second and third with sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

The junior yearling class which graduated the Supreme Champion of the show, K. B. Eileenmere 400th for the Keefauver Brothers had some very good competition. C. V. Whitney Farms stood second to the champion with a son of Whitneymere 512th — Whitneymere 51201st. J. C. McLean was third and fourth with rugged sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

West Woodlawn Farms of Ilinois took the senior yearling class with a bull with a lot of substance, Bardoliermere of West Woodlawn. He is by White Gates Bardoliermere 18th. Keefauver Brothers-

1960

Keefauver Bros. by Heckmeres Highlands

White Oaks Springs-University of Tennessee provided the competition with a son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. McLean was third.

The summer senior yearling class of 10 was one with great uniformity and depth of quality. Heckmeres Highlands was the winner with Heckettier 102d, by the champion. West Woodlawn stood second with Swan Pointmere 7530th, by Ankonian 3575th, Blue Sky of Missouri third with a good son of Eileenmere M. 19th.

The two-year old bull class was won by a 1959 Futurity winner, K. B. Eileenmere 354th, from the Keefauver string. C. V. Whitney was runner-up with Whitney Bandolier Lad 2d, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. The Keefauver bull was later made senior champion.

In the first time exhibitor's class first in bulls was won by Old Capitol Farm of Indiana with the promising calf Capitolmere S. A. by Ankonian F. A. 430th. The University of Kentucky was second with a son of Whitneymere 555th.

The first day's show included the female classes through the summer yearlings with the remainder of the females, and all of the championship competition, left for the morning of August 4. Initial blue ribbon in the first female class August 3—that for senior & junior heifer calves—was won by Old Capitol Farm of Indiana with OCF McHenry Blackcap A, by Ankonian F. A. 430th. Heckmeres Highlands was second with another of the famous "Mac" calves and Blue Sky of Missouri third.

The Heckett herd captured the first of its three first place female awards in the senior heifer calf class with Heckett's Eulima 3d, another one by the International Champion. That she went on to become junior and grand champion female of the show and a member of the best pair has been recorded earlier in this report. Blue Sky was knocking at the door with another fancy daughter of Eileenmere M. 19th, and Great Oaks of Michigan was in third spot with a good daughter of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th.

Blue Sky took the late summer yearling class with Blue Sky Queen Mother 10th, by Eileenmere M. 19th, with Heckmere Highlands second on a daughter of "Mac". Bolehill Farm of Canada was next in line with a great prospect by Anokamere 50th. (Please turn page)

A rainy day parade of the Futurity female grand championship contenders — a battle between Heckmeres Highlands and C. V. Whitney Farms. At the head of the line is Poe Smith with the senior champion heifer for Whitney. Next is the reserve senior champion from the Heckett herd; then the junior and eventual grand champion from the Pennsylvania string; and the reserve senior champion for Whitney, shown by Kenneth Haines.

Heckmeres Highlands won the coveted Freeman Keyes award — best bull and female by one sire. Left to right: Judge Jack Frost; Mrs. E. H. Heckett; Mr. Heckett; Tommy Williams; Jack Semple; Harl Jackson.

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

PERFORMANCE TESTED . . . . .

We are offering for sale now 10 tested bulls just on Performance Test — records available.

28 more bulls will complete the test in November and will be for sale then.

33 cows and calves for sale
NOW
at the Bar Nuthin' Ranch, Stonewall, Okla.

All bulls put on the test are at the Bar Nuthin' Ranch and are returned to Cedar Hill when the test is completed.

USE A TESTED BULL—TAKE THE GUESS WORK OUT ! !

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

Phone Cypress 9-4742 — Phone Cypress 9-4671
Wallace Wigley, Bulls
Bar Nuthin' Ranch
Rte. 2, Stonewall, Okla. — Phone 2731, Fittstown, Okla.

The first day's judging activities were ended with a Heckmeres Highlands victory in the early summer yearling class. This time it was Greta Heckett 3d, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Blue Sky was second with a likely Eileenmere M. 19th daughter and Ohio State University third with a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 55th. With 16 head this was the largest class of the show.

Thursday, August 4, dawned with the sky leaking—a condition which prevailed most of the morning in varying degrees. The dampness failed to slow up the tempo or enthusiasm of the show. C. V. Whitney Farms was pulled into first in the junior yearling heifer class with Whitney Evergreen Erica 107th, a thick, broody daughter of Whitneymere. She later became reserve junior champion. The Heckett herd stood second and third with more of the great daughters of the champion "Mac."

It was Whitney again in the senior yearling class with a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th—Whitney Eulima 107th. She went on to become senior and reserve grand champion female. Heckett's Bessie 8th from the Pennsylvania herd was second, going on in the championship showing to reserve senior honors. C. V. Whitney Farms took third money with a daughter of Whitneymere 6363d.

The concluding summer senior yearling class was won by Heckmeres Highlands with Heckett's Double Juana. C. V. Whitney was second with a Whitneymere daughter.

The first time exhibitor's class for females was won by Mimosa Row of Alabama with a daughter of Eran Bardolier GA. Old Capitol Farm of Indiana was second.

Detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont., Can.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Bolehill Farm, Arva, Ont., Can.; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.; Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Ind.; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Heckmeres Highlands & Breckenridge Farms, Valencia, Pa. & Little Hocking, Ohio; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros., White Oak Spring Farm & University of Tennessee, Jonesboro, Tenn., Chilhowie, Va. & Knoxville, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Marion, Va.; Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Chilhowie, Va.; University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Va.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor, Md.; James M. Miller, Olney, Ill.; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Ala.; Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Va.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Old Capitol Farms & Chester Eaton, Corydon & Leavenworth, Ind.; Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Rural Venture Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio; Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tenn.; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Ill.; West Woodlawn Farms, Malta, Ill.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.

JUDGE: Prof. Jack T. Frost, West Lafayette, Indiana

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, J. C. McLean; 2—Whitney Bardoliermere 9, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Black Eileenmere 540, Tomlinson Farms; 4—Capitolmere S A, Old Capitol Farms and Chester Eaton; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1933, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Black Eileenmere 545, Tomlinson Farms; 7—Black Eileenmere 650, Tomlinson Farms; 8—Bandolier T of Prospect 8, Prospect Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Whitneymere 51207, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Prim Heckettier 139, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Mac Burgess Heckettier 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 230, J. C. McLean; 5—K B Eileenmere 425, Keefauver Bros.; 6—Blue Sky Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere J B, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Hill Crest Eileenmere 11, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 9—U K Whitneymere 118, University of Kentucky; 10—Black Eileenmere 640, Tomlinson Farms; 11—Bardoliermere S 10, Stanford Farms;

November 2d -- Annual Sale

40 Cattlemen's Bulls with official performance data an inducement, not an excuse.

20 Proven Brood Cows, most with calves at side or close up to the service of Banmere T 10 . . . the meeting place for Performance People and Showmen.

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

G. B. BROWN, OWNER — FOR CATALOGS—DAVE PINGREY, MGR.

12—Bandolier T of Prospect 7, Prospect Farms; 13—Black Eileenmere 544, Tomlinson Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Whitneymere 5175, C. V. Whitney Farms, 2—Matador Heckettier 134, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitney Bardoliermere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Eileenmere 170 of Allandale, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Anokamere 75, Anoka Farms; 6—Black Eileenmere 645, Tomlinson Farms; 7—Hill Crest Eileenmere 10, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 8—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 222, J. C. McLean; 9—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1930, Blue Sky Farm; 10—Holimere 23, Holiday Farm; 11—Black Eileenmere 550, Tomlinson Farms; 12—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 220, J. C. McLean.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200, J. C. McLean; 2—Double Juan Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—M C Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.; 5—O Bardoliermere 120, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 6—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 99, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1928, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 195, J. C. McLean; 9—O C F Bardoliermere 3, Old Capitol Farms; 10—Mt Regis Eileenmere 511-41, Mt. Regis Farm; 11—Hill Crest Eileenmere 7, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 12—Venturemere 298, Rural Venture Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 Shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Whitneymere 51201, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 190, J. C. McLean; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 182, J. C. McLean; 5—Bardolier M 1109, Mimosa Row; 6—Venturemere 292, Rural Venture Farms; 7—Hill Crest Bandolier 243, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 Shown): 1—Bardoliermere West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Eileenmere W O S F 123, Keefauver Bros., White Oak Spring Farm & University of Tennessee; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 157, J. C. McLean; 4—K B Eileenmere 391, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Matchmaker 24 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 7—Mr 511 Model 58, Mt. Regis Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 Shown): 1—Heckettier 102, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Swan Pointmere 7530, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 4—H C Eileenmere 249, Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farm; 5—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 138, J. C. McLean; 6—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1916, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Heckettier 97 JGS, Heckmeres Highlands; 8—Whitneymere 5136, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Hill Crest Bandolier 230, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 10—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 75, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 Shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200, J. C. McLean.

Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 200, J. C. McLean.

First Time Exhibitors Bull Class, (4 Shown): 1—Old Capitol Farms; 2—University of Kentucky; 3—Mt. Regis Farm; 4—Mimosa Row.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 Shown): 1—O C F McHenry Blackcap A, Old Capitol Farms; 2—Eva Bandina Heckett 6, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Hecketts Barbarity 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—K B Pride 73, Keefauver Bros.; 6—Blackcap Bessie 7 H E S, Stanford Farms; 7—Blackcap McHenry RV 2, Rural Venture Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (11 Shown): 1—Hecketts Bulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

SARDIS

MISSISSIPPI

Dear Perry:

My Pappy used to say that the reason some of the towns didn't grow was whenever a baby was born somebody left town. Consequently, like small town gossip, I never know what I've been up to until I read what someone says about me.

I'm going to have something to say about a man from Missouri, an astute businessman, holder of a Master's Degree, a Landrace hog breeder as well as an Angus breeder. He and his family were so congenial and hospitable that I was sure he was a misplaced Rebel. He is very fortunate in having one of the few breeding bulls in the country and as I once said, "he is as good as the best and better than the rest!"

Who ever heard of a news column in a circle? The only thing I ever heard about a circle is "around and around it goes, where it stops nobody knows", I am sure Lee and Dave copied him but not I. I thought I would give all three a lesson in readable material that the Angus public would consume. I would let them travel over the area, to sales, meet the folks I met, tell them how to make "potliker", how to eat "chitterlings", tell them a joke and last but not least, about that bull I have over in the back pasture.

As Caesar said to Brutus, I will say to Perry Philips, "You too, Perry".

By the way, let's all go to Perry's sale March 18th and I do hope "y'all" come to mine on February 20th.

Yours For Better Angus

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

Dr. R. W. Johnson
Owner
Cleveland, Miss.

Ph.: Res. V13-2310
Off. V13-2416

✓ plan to attend

● **DIEM ANGUS RANCH & BLACK KETTLE FARMS** ●

Joint Production Sale

(Performance Tested by Oklahoma Extension Service)

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1960

12:30 P.M., at the New Pryor Livestock Auction Barn

PRYOR, OKLAHOMA

SELLING 120 LOTS — 85 COWS—Sound, Profitable, Producing Cows, many with calves at side.

25 BRED HEIFERS—(A select group of replacement heifers). **10 SERVICEABLE AGED BULLS.**

These Cows and Heifers are Bred to Bulls of National Reputation—Cows are from the Producing Parts of Our Herds

Auctioneers:
Ray Sims — Ray Johnston

For Catalogs and Reservations, Contact

H. S. DIEM, Owner

DIEM ANGUS RANCH

2701 S. Victor TULSA, OKLAHOMA

L. J. ZOLLER, Owner

BLACK KETTLE FARMS

Box 2382 TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager
330 F Street N.W., Miami, Oklahoma

Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Blackcap 60 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 31, Anoka Farms; 5—Barbara M of Anoka 40, Anoka Farms; 6—Queen 5 H E S, Stanford Farms; 7—Juan Erica 9245 of 637, Schearbrook Farms; 8—Whitney Blackberry 109, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Mt Regis Blackcap 99, Mt. Regis Farm; 10—Evas Petunia of Prospect, Prospect Farms; 11—Holimera Blackcap Tolan, Holiday Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 Shown): 1—Blue Sky Queen Mother 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Prime Miss Heckett, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Rosebud of Bolehill 6, Bolehill Farm; 4—Georgina 14 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Miss Burgess 7 H E S, Stanford Farms; 6—Ohios Enchantress Erica 59, Ohio State University; 7—Erica 166 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (16 Shown): 1—Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 3—O Queenmere Lady 59, Ohio State University; 4—Queen 490 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands; 6—Whitney Elba 80, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Blackbird Lady T 84, Tomlinson Farms; 8—Ruth 3 of Haystack, Schearbrook Farms; 9—Evergreen 75 of RV, Rural Venture Farms; 10—Evening Erica of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 11—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 30, Anoka Farms; 12—O Lady Georgiana 59, Ohio State University; 13—Eline McGregor M, Mimosa Row; 14—Princess Eborea 5 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 15—Schearbrook Maid of Bummer, Schearbrook Farms; 16—Erica Edith T 12, Tomlinson Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (11 Shown): 1—Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Hecketts Black Jestress 4, Heckmeres Highlands & Breckenridge Farms; 3—Hecketts Jewel 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Queen 484 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Dor-Mac's Blackcap Effie 10, J. C. McLean; 6—Karama 10 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Whitney Mina 102, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—McAngus Edella 13, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 9—Fandie 4 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 10—Evergreen M R 229, Mt. Regis Farm; 11—Fannie Bess of J M, James M. Miller & Son.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 Shown): 1—Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitney Blackberry 16, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Chimera 3 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Holimern Miss Burgess 2, Holiday Farm; 6—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Belvedere Lass 203, Mimosa Row.

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 Shown): 1—Hecketts Double Juana, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Whitney Ermina 121, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Holimera Barbara Woodson, Holiday Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Whitney Evergreen Erica 107, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands.

Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Eulima 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Freeman Keys Trophy: Heckmeres Highlands.

Senior Get of Sire, (5 Shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—J. C. McLean; 4—C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 Shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Blue Sky Farm; 3—Keefauver Bros.

First Time Exhibitors Female Class, (5 Shown): 1—Mimosa Row; 2—Old Capitol Farms; 3—Mt. Regis Farm; 4—Bolehill Farm; 5—Schearbrook Farms.

Herdsman Award: C. V. Whitney.

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . . . .

- **EILEENMERE 2712**
- **EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"**

We have some great calves by "65th" now on the farm. Stop by and have a look, you'll see why we, along with our Angus friends who have seen them, are "singing" their praises.

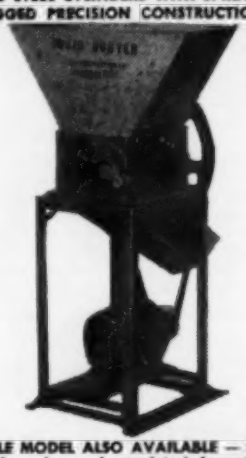
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE—3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

JACK SHORT OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — **THOS. HOOKER** HERDSMAN

13 YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND STILL GOING STRONG

The GRAIN BUSTER was

Introduced 13 years ago and most of the original machines are still in use.
WHY? — HARDENED STEEL CYLINDERS WITH SPIRAL CUTTING EDGES.
RUGGED PRECISION CONSTRUCTION



Cracks or Crimps All Grains

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

Only 1 HP Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple Quick Easy Adjustment for any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write for prices and complete information to
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan

***ANNOUNCING* A new Herd Sire**

BAF O BARDOLIERMERE

2747292

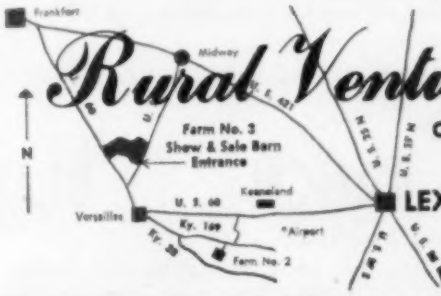
O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad.
		Evergreenmere 24th.
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison
Ankony Erica A T 8 2265157	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Wintonier's Esterella 38th 1433883	Wintonier 4th 595052
		Marshall's Esterella

For Breeding - Conformation - Size - Scale, and above all—calves on the ground to prove his ability as a sire that breeds on—we were successful in our efforts to bring him to **Rural Venture.**

FOR SALE NOW

WHITNEYMERE 556th by Whitneymere. Sound breeding sire whose sons and daughters have shown well in Futurity and State events. His dam Whitneymere Erica III. This bull was a first prize winner as a summer yearling.

We also have some excellent breeding stock for sale at this time. Cows — bred, with calves at side — bred heifers, open heifers and some good sturdy young bulls —many ready for service.



Rural Venture Farms

CURTIS CANTRILL & SONS
(BILL AND DENNIS)

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Phone 4-9526

Eugene Bradshaw, Herdsman
Versailles, Ky. Triangle 3-3966

HARRISON FARMS

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE
OF REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

SEPTEMBER 19, 1960

ATTICA, INDIANA

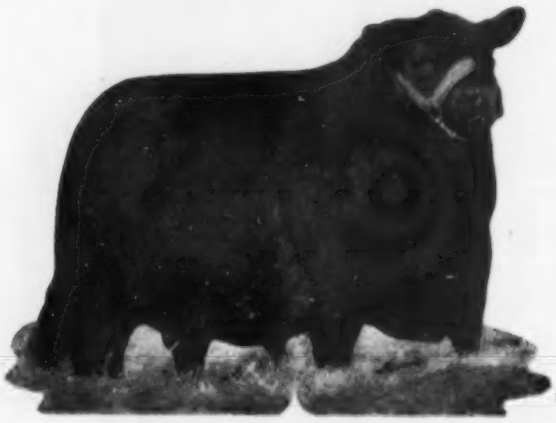
HERD ESTABLISHED
IN 1950

HARRISON FARMS..

FIRST PRODUCTION

At the Farm,
8 miles So. on U. S. Rt. 41

ATTICA,



EILEENMERE 1489th 2170874

ANKONIAN 3216th

SELLING 59 LOTS

7 BULLS **52 FEMALES**

EILEENMERE 1489th
2170874

This is an International First Prize winning son of Eileenmere 1100th. He also won his class at the Futurity and the Illinois State Fair. His first calves and his service are featured. A tremendous bull of great beefiness, quality and scale, still with worlds of style and class.

THE SEVEN BULLS SELLING

are all of service age and include: 4 sons of Prince of Red Gate 123d; 1 son of Heckettier 17th; 1 son of Eileenmere 1489; 1 son of Bandoliermere 81st.

RUNNYMEDE 165th
1597517

A powerful, heavy boned, rugged son of Ankonian 3216th—18 of his daughters are selling.

THE 52 FEMALES SELLING

Include: 18 daughters of Runnymede 165th; 10 daughters of Bandoliermere 81st; 16 daughters of Prince of Red Gate 123d; 5 daughters of Eileenmere 1489; 3 daughters of Prince Eric of H B

FAMILIES REPRESENTED

Ohio Queen Harrison, Tolan Ellunamere, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Katinka, Tolan Blackcap, Fannie Bess, Anoka Barbara M.

Jim Rentz for the Journal

If you like fishing, come to the sale a little early.

OWNERS OF HARRISON FARMS

R. J. HARRISON, Managing Partner

G. W. HARRISON **W. C. HARRISON**

COME IN TIME TO ENJOY THE "GET-TOGETHER"

. . on the Banks of the Wabash

SALE INDIANA

MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 19
1960

Featuring
Sons and Daughters of
PRINCE OF RED GATE 123d

A deep, wonderful qualified son of the old Imp. Prince of Rewley.

- **Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682**
  - President of Galdrew (118518) 934680
    - Keystone of Dunira (107128) 934677
      - Georkin of Dalmeny
      - Kobe 3d of Dunira
    - Pure Pride of Galdrew 934676
      - Diagoner (83459)
      - Prideswell of Kinermony
  - Pretty Pride of Galdrew 934673
    - Keystone of Dunira (107128) 934677
      - Georkin of Dalmeny
      - Kobe 3d of Dunira
    - Primrose of Galdrew (125297) 934678
      - Ethiope of Lethen
      - Pridestone of Galdrew
- **Karama 14th of Red Gate 988122**
  - Eventuator of Red Gate 633089
    - Rock Revolution 445139
      - Revolution of Page 2d
      - Briarcliff Koma 8th
    - Perdita Patience 528401
      - Eventuator 502845
      - Patience 528336
  - Pride of Lonjac G. 532171
    - General 6th of Page 488165
      - General of Page 452594
      - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Key of Progress S. 460806
      - Bardell Martin 2d
      - Key of Quality 408992

Harrison Farms are extremely well equipped with excellent barns, lots and facilities.

The Country Club, built by the Harrison family—come in time to play a round or two of golf.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:

Harrison Farms, Attica, Indiana. Accommodations can be had at the Attica Hotel and at good motels in Sterling on Hwy. 41, four miles south of the farm.

AUCTIONEERS:

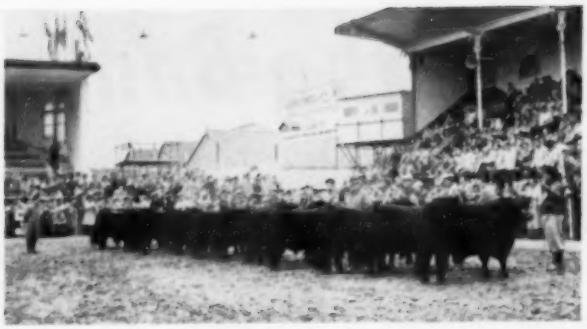
Col. Hamilton James - Col. Kenneth Sherbahn

SALE MANAGER:

Dave Canning
Canning Land & Cattle Company
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phones TU 6-0811 & 6-3712

AT THE COUNTRY CLUB, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th

Animals at Palermo were divided by age with not more than 14 head per class. Four championships were tied: senior and reserve senior, two-year-old and reserve two-year-old, junior and reserve junior, and calf and reserve calf. The grand and reserve grand champions were selected from the tops of each division as listed above.



In Argentina as in Scotland, the practice is to keep the best heifers in the breeding herd. Only a small entry of females showed at Palermo. Judge John Arnott, center, looks for his tops in this class.

—Photos by American Angus Association

MEADOWS PLANTATION

LILLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

at the farm

OCTOBER 29, 1960

A Breeding Program Based on Eileenmere Bloodlines - -

EILEENMERE 500th

☆ **Eileenmere 1341**, son of Eileenmere 500th

☆ **Eileenmere 1351**, grandson of Eileenmere 500th, son of Eileenmere 1050th

☆ **Cor-Dale Ankonian 2812**, great grandson of 500th, grandson of Eileenmere 1032

☆ **Brockmere 87**, grandson of 500th, son of Mr. Eileenmere

EILEENMERE 487th

☆ **Mr. Eileenmere 511**, grandson of 487th, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511

☆ **Eileenmere O E 492**, grandson of 487th, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492

45 FEMALES

Cows, bred and open heifers

15 BULLS

From 12 to 24 months of age. Ready for service

HANS C. ROHDENBURG, Sale Mgr.

P. O. Box 9066 Plaza Station, Greensboro, N. C.

Located 5 mi. East of Lillington on Prison Road

COME TO SEE US

MR. and MRS. C. R. MEADOWS, Owners

Route 2, Lillington, North Carolina, Telephone 7151

PALERMO STORY

(Continued from page 46)

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York. Exhibitor of the bull, which placed second in class, was Hijos de Jose Firpo S. R. L. Other entries of the Firpo brothers' Cabaña La Danesa captured four second places, two third prizes, one fourth prize, two fifth place ribbons and two honorable mentions.

The previous Argentine record was seven million pesos which was the price paid for the 1959 grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull. The sales of Aberdeen-Angus bulls this year passed all other breeds with the first 28 head averaging more than one and one-half million pesos ($20,000).

Differing from major livestock shows in this country, the first objective of Palermo is to afford a market place for the livestock exhibited. Of the more than 300 entries in the Angus show, around 10 per cent were heifers. All entries are catalogued for sale with a few younger animals held for the coming year's event.

Grand champion female was Old Rose 672 of Canadon exhibited by Miguel Alfredo Castellar and reserve champion was Dorna Pride 2896 owned by Alfredo I. Zemborain. Judge of the show was John L. Arnott of Scotland.

Those visiting Palermo in the tour group sponsored by the American Angus Association included President Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Director of the Field Staff Milt Miller, St. Joseph; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin (She is a past president of the Women's Auxiliary); Tom Adams, representing The Cattleman and the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas; J. C. Bright, Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota; Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania and

DISPERSAL

angus hill stock farms

Complete Dispersion of Purebred Angus Cattle on

MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1960

Sale starting at 12 noon in Sale Barn on Highway 71 at South edge of

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

SELLING 104 HEAD

- 62 Cows with calves at side
- 22 2-year old heifers with calves at side
- 5 fall yearling open heifers by Happy Acres Prince 130 by Black West Woodlawn 7th
- 14 coming 2 year old bulls by Happy Acres Prince 130
- 1 coming 3 year old herd bull Angus Hill 687
- 1 coming 2 year old herd bull Angus Hill Prince 48 by Happy Acres Prince 130

ANGUS HILL 687 2549175

- Bardolier M 13 2171874
  - Applewood Bardolier 47th 1442641
    - Elba's Bardolier 899236
      - Blackcap Bardolier
      - Eric's Lady H. 777338
    - Applewood Pride 36th 793384
      - Bandolier of Anoka 3d
      - Eland Pride 533329
  - Eileenmere Pride 20 1766794
    - Homeplace Eileenmere 81st 1091704
      - Eileenmere 487th
      - Juara Eppie 3d 865429
    - Applewood Pride 85th 1450025
      - Elba's Bardolier 899236
      - Applewood Pride 51st
- Homeplace Eisanerica 3d 1134689
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Enchantrene 364519
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
      - Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Pauline T. 4th 363531
  - Erica Aberdare 589825
    - Black Beau 11th 521436
      - Antler of Rosemere 15th
      - Pride 4th of Tech
    - Cornish's Erica F. 2d 536031
      - Evolution Quality 4th
      - Cornish's Erica E.

All cattle over 6 months of age will be T. B. and Bangs tested within 30 days.

All cattle will be transferred including calves.

ANGUS HILL PRINCE 48 2926495

- Happy Acres Prince 130 1619129
  - Black West Woodlawn 7th 1073376
    - Black Prince of W. W. 882979
      - R. L. S. Black Prince
      - Burgess Maid of Oakview
    - Brookdale Blackcap A. 714354
      - Eric Bandolier of Brkdale
      - Brookdale Blackcap
  - Etta Eileenmere W. 3d 1217060
    - Baron Bardolier 893753
      - Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th
      - Bethel Barbara 5th
    - Etta Eileenmere W. 2d 1039492
      - Effimeere 674697
      - Etta Eileenmere 783955
- Maid of Bummers H. B. 1076743
  - Revolution H. 48th 732842
    - Revolution's Bell Boy 521720
      - Glencar. Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Lady M. K.
    - Keymura Katy 14th 614949
      - Burgomaster 6th 552867
      - Keymura Katy 12th
  - Miss Burgess B. 106th 893495
    - Revolution's Belman 560787
      - Glencar. Revolution 6th
      - Blackcap Carmen 10th
    - Miss Burgess B. 9th 545269
      - Eileenmere Burgess
      - Maid of Rose Hill

Write for free catalog to:
S. H. Standley & Son
Angus Hill Stock Farms
Gentry, Missouri

ANGUS HILL STOCK FARMS

Established Since June 3, 1925

GENTRY MISSOURI

35 head of registered Angus cattle were shipped from Lee Hill Farm to buyer P. P. Langford, Jr., Langford Cattle Ranch, Texline, Texas. Langford is establishing a registered herd to breed and raise his own bulls for a large commercial market. Pictured (left to right) Sam Spangler, Lee Hill Farm manager; H. M. Stone, R. F. & P Railroad freight agent; Howard Smith, railroad clerk; J. T. Swift, yardmaster and Sidney Shannon, Jr., owner of Lee Hill Farm.

This month we sold 35 Heifers to Mr. P. P. Langford, Jr. from Wichita Falls, Texas. You may be interested to know that this was the first cattle shipment to be sent by rail from Fredericksburg in 15 years. Many thanks to Mr. Langford and we sincerely hope that the cattle will do well for him.

Activities on the farm have been quite busy. We have sold another son of Ankonian 3575 to Mr. Gordon Wiley from Charlottesville, Virginia.

After approximately 60 days of dry weather, the rain finally arrived and our corn crop looks mighty encouraging. Our grain yield was better than we had expected.

Sam and I wish to congratulate Milt Miller on his new appointment as Director of the Field Staff of the American Association and wish him the best of luck.

FOR SALE: 12 Service Age Bulls (Performance Tested) — 40 Bred Cows (Some with Calves at Foot) — 20 Open Heifers

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.
Owners

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

LEE HILL FARM

Sidney Shade
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Phone Essex 3-6465

Lloyd D. Miller, St. Joseph, Missouri. Tour arrangements were made by the University Park Travel Center, Denver, Colorado.

Others from the United States attending the show included Ray A. Graham, Jr., Shadwell, Virginia; Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York; Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia; and Frank Harding, Geneva, Illinois.

The group was greatly impressed by the fine hospitality of the Argentine Aberdeen-Angus Corporation and the high standard of quality of the Aberdeen-Angus being produced and exhibited at Palermo.

"It was a rewarding experience to see the excellent progress of our breed in one of the world's great beef producing countries," reported President Keefauver, in returning home. "During the past year more Aberdeen-Angus cattle were registered by Argentine breeders than were registered by the other two major breed groups. When you see first hand the kind of cattle produced and meet the people who are producing them, then you can better understand why Aberdeen-Angus are making such important strides in Argentina. I hope next year others can visit the great Palermo show and also the cabanas where Aberdeen-Angus are produced."

NOW — NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

Pay One-half of Purchase Price
Pay as You Grow
Balance in 2 Years — No Interest

LET GOOD EARTH CATTLE WORK FOR YOU

Everything we sell is Fully Guaranteed. They are not sold at the end of the halter.

SELLING
18 BULLS 50 FEMALES

GOOD EARTH SALE
SEPTEMBER 12, 1960

With reference sires of only the best breeding and popular families represented.

Auctioneers:
Paul Good
Hamilton James

Sale Headquarters
at the farm 6 miles North of U. S. 40
turn North on County Road F at High Hill, Mo.

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

Joe Keshner, Owner — NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI — Clint Hollomon, Manager

"HALLOWEEN HOLIDAY SALE"

OCTOBER 31, 1960

TO BE HELD AT THE FARM, RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Featuring the Get and Service of

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 35999th

1st Prize Late Senior Bull Calf at 1957 International

CALVES A PLENTY TO PROVE HIM GREAT . . . an event of prominence . . . a "must" for those in search of the very best in Angus breeding.

In addition to the breeding of this stellar sire, we will offer the get and service of the entire Charles Miller Herd Bull Battery.

ANKONIAN O. B. 28th, by O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Grand Champion.

ANKONIAN O. B. 90th, full brother to the "28th"

WHITNEYMERE 83d, by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th—1st prize Tennessee State Fair.

C. M. BARDOLIERMERE 10th, by "Maximilian", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th—a real "chip off the old block".

Plus some Nationally known attractions from Angus herds of sound reputation and top quality cattle.

See September and October Journals and mail your requests for catalog now!—Get all of the details.

Chas. C. Miller
Owner

Charles Miller

ANGUS FARM

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Dewey Lane
Farm Manager

Wayne Cawood
Cattle Manager

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

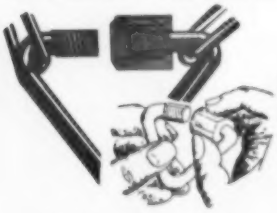
ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

Something new in field day attractions — this helicopter did a thriving business at Sir William Farm July 16. The younger generation, especially, took the opportunity to see the farm from the air.

SIR WILLIAM FIELD DAY

(Continued from page 48)

Eileenmere 1026th. The Ben Tulloch cattle included three by the champion Eileenmere 1032d and one by Ben Tulloch O. B. 2d.

After a welcome from host Leon Rubin the program progressed with a talk by Jim Coyner of the American Angus Association. Dave Canning of Staunton, Virginia, presented some ideas on what is ahead in the Angus business. Professor John Miller of Cornell University, using Heckettier 83d, by the International champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, gave a type demonstration and talk on the beef end of the Angus business.

Ellis Pierce of Cornell University gave a similar talk on red meat in hogs, demonstrating with a Yorkshire gilt and a Berkshire boar. After the live animal demonstration with the Angus and swine, carcasses were presented to show the ideal in beef and pork for the table.

Many of the Angus guests stayed over for the evening sale of Yorkshire and Berkshire breeding stock.

TENNESSEE JUNIOR SHOW

The Seventh Annual Tennessee Junior Cattleman's Field Day and Junior Beef Heifer Show was held on July 28th at the Tennessee State Fairgrounds at Nashville. This very worthwhile event has three very fine purposes: 1. To assist and encourage Tennessee farm boys and girls to develop quality, foundation purebred and commercial beef cattle herds of their own. 2. To demonstrate that with wise selection, breeding, management and feeding, such beef enterprises can be both interesting and profitable. 3. To assist in demonstrating the importance of proper growth and development of beef heifers as opposed to over-fitting and under-development.

The master of ceremonies for the day's activities was Fred Powell, assistant Extension Animal Husbandman from Nashville. Professor E. R. Lidvall of the Animal Husbandry Department from the University of Tennessee acted as judge for the shows.

The Tennessee Department of Agriculture donated $1000 in prize money for the winners. Various cattle organizations contributed trophies. In addition to prizes and trophies, the winners in the Aberdeen-Angus division were presented subscriptions to the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL by Cy Crane, Journal Fieldman. The youngsters winning top awards with their Angus included: Jill Davis, Dunlap, Tennessee; Diane Davis, Dunlap, Tennessee; Ted Turner, Covington, Tennessee and Billie Turner, Covington, Tennessee.

A feature attraction of the show was the display of information concerning the heifers on a card on their back. This was a great aid to the judge in placing the classes. Information on the cards included: weight of calf, nurse cow or no nurse cow, creep fed or not creep fed and weight per day of age.

It was concluded that it had been a very informative day for all the young cattlemen.

NEW FEATURES FOR IOWA LITTLE INTERNATIONAL

A judging contest for state FFA and 4-H members is scheduled for an added attraction at this year's Little International at Iowa State University in Ames. The date set for the 1960 show is Saturday, October 8th.

Contestants will judge nine classes including three reason classes. There will be classes on cattle, hogs and sheep. Also an extra class on quarter horses. The judging will start at 1:30 Saturday afternoon. Ribbons and trophies will be presented to the high team and individual winners. All state 4-H and FFA boys are invited to participate. Any of those interested in additional information should contact Marlyn Jorgensen, Hampton, Iowa.

Following the judging contest, a barbecue will be given for contestants and their parents. Guided tours will also be available for those boys who are interested.

Other new events for the Little International include displays featuring agricultural and home economics industries, specialty acts in the evening show and a style show. The evening show will be in the Iowa State Armory for the first time.

The dairy show is scheduled for Friday night, October 7th at the University Dairy farm. A milk maid contest will be held in conjunction with the Dairy Show. Contestants from each of the women's residences will be judged on milking skill, dress and residence support. The finalist in the dairy showmanship event will also compete in Saturday night's show.

Preliminary judging in cattle, hog, sheep and horse classes will start at 8:30 Saturday morning. Finals will be at 7:15 Saturday evening. In addition to showmanship finals, the evening show will include the specialty acts and style show mentioned earlier. This part of the show will be prepared with the help of the College of Home Economics.

The Little International is a showmanship contest sponsored by the Iowa State Block and Bridle Club. It is held annually with ISU students exhibiting University livestock. Approximately a week before the show, students draw for their animals and begin grooming them as they would for a big livestock exhibition. Then they are judged for their showmanship ability. Ribbons and awards are awarded the top showmen in each division .... beef, dairy, swine, sheep and horses. A grand champion showman is chosen from the first place winners in each division. Judges for the Little International are leaders in the Iowa livestock and agriculture fields.

Co-chairmen for this year's show are Gordon Reisinger, Eldora, Iowa, and Tom Lyon, Toledo, Iowa.

NEW

The Sensational

HANDI-TABS

A Sure Economical Way To Identify Your Calves

Regular Price

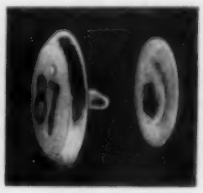
50 Tabs ..... $ 7.50
100 Tabs $14.95
Applicator ..... $ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

Front View



Side View Showing How It Works

Manufactured and Sold By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

- One-half inch numbers can be read at 20 feet without catching animals.
- Read them from horse or car.
- Positive identification when showing calves in pasture.
- Easy and fast to use.
- Tabs set in from rim of ear—will not catch on fences or brush.
- Handi-Tabs STAY PUT as animals grow.
- Once on—no further adjustment necessary.
- Field tested and proven.

"THE CHAMPION SHOW STICK"

HANDI-STAFF

Presented to Angus Breeders By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

A Perfect Gift For

YOUR HERDSMAN • YOUR HUSBAND

YOUR BOY FRIEND

This product represents rich quality from tip to handle! Chrome Steel Shaft with Rubber Cork Handle. Oily hands will not slip! Feather light! Sturdy! Perfectly balanced! Proudly handled! Lengths 44 and 46 inches. Used and recommended by the breed's leading showmen! See them in use at the Big Shows! (All items mentioned also sold through your NASCO catalog).

$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid

ORDER FROM:

HANDI-KLASP COMPANY

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

H H BARDOLIERMERES
Cattle with
BRED-IN BEEF QUALITIES!
Visitors say our cow herd is tops.
See the dam of the bull you buy.
Herd Bull prospects for sale
Sired by H H Bardoliermere 2d (by O. B. 2d)
GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARM
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

Briarmere Farms
BRIARMERE BRED
Breeding Stock For Sale
W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COMPLETE PUREBRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS DISPERSALS
Our Service Is Tops
Including Nation Wide Advertising, Sales, Rings, and Full Line of Equipment and the Best Pedigree Men. All Sales Insured and Bonded.
We Will Be Happy to Talk to You Without Any Obligation on Your Part.
YOUNG, WEST & SANDS
Call: Elmira REgent 9-3861 Box 49 Horseheads, New York

Our Herd Sires . . .
BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19
BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3
EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony
ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19
LBT LARKIN BAILEY • 2135 Terwilleger
Tulsa, Oklahoma

YES, THEY'RE REAL RED WING

PECOS BOOTS
CHOOSE FROM 11 STYLES
A complete line of pull-ons, Dress-Shoe Smart . . . Work-Shoe Tough. 12-inch or 9-inch in Natural Rough-Out, Natural Retan or Black or Brown Dresides with soles of Neoprene Cork, Leather, or Neolite. The perfect fitting pull-on. *Wear 'Em and Feel Fit.*
RED WING SHOES
Also available in boy's sizes. At your Red Wing Shoe Dealer
RED WING SHOE COMPANY
177 Main Street Red Wing, Minn.

WEST VIRGINIA SHOW A SUCCESSFUL EVENT

On the evening of August 3, in connection with the Taylor County Fair, the West Virginia Angus Association Breeders held their first show. With twelve breeders exhibiting a total of 58 head of cattle it made an interesting and very competitive event.

Curtis Mast, beef cattle specialist for the Virginia Extension Service of Blacksburg, Virginia, did a fine job of placing the show making Meadowmere 9th the Senior and Grand Champion bull. Brookside Farm, owned by C. R. Winters, Aurora, exhibited this smooth, good-headed senior yearling son of Meadowmere 1632 to the top position. Paignton Farm, owned by John Ambrose, Charles Town, was awarded the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion ribbon on their second place senior yearling, Paignton Prince Rowley 10th, a deep-bodied son of Paignton Prince Rowley. Paignton Farm also exhibited the Junior and Reserve Junior Champions with Paigntonmere 19th, Junior Yearling by Pointmere 1310 and Paignton Prince of Rowley 26th, a senior calf by Paignton Prince of Rowley respectively.

Continuing their successful evening Paignton Farm captured the Junior and Grand Champion female award on their Senior calf Miss Burgess 6th of Paignton, a stylish daughter of Paignton Prince of Rowley. Jimmy Teets, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clem Teets, Terra Alta, exhibited Lady Pride of Dunrovin by Brookside Peer 8th to the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female position. This summer yearling heifer was smooth and good-legged and well presented by this young man, one of the many active Junior members in this state.

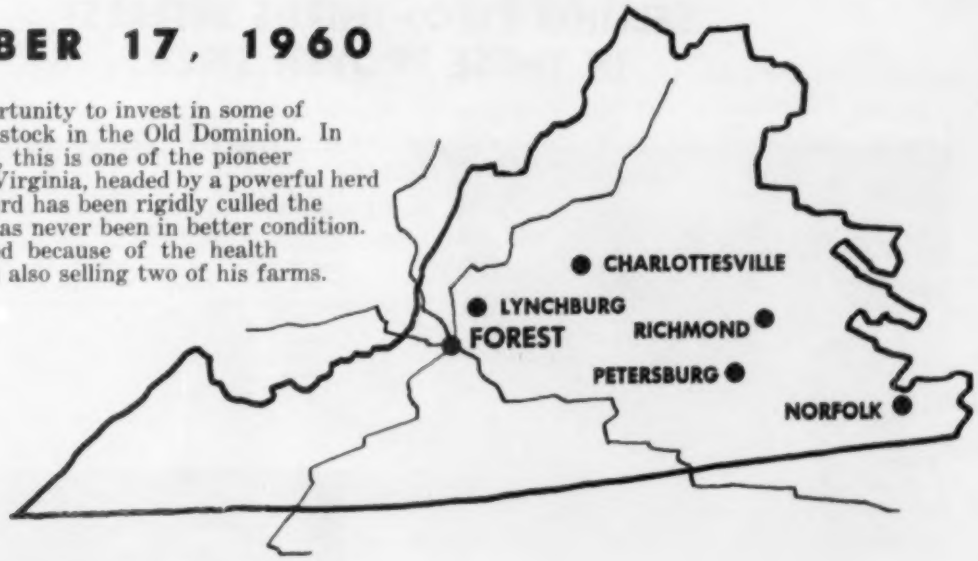
Mignonne 13 of Paignton by Eileenmere the 511th, a smooth two year old exhibited by Paignton Farm, was made Senior Champion with Brookside Juana Erica 11th standing second in the same class being made reserve senior champion. Other exhibitors were Lake Breeze Farm, owned by C. A. Haislip, Grafton; Compton Farms, owned by C. E. Compton, Clarksburg; Corbin Branch Farm, owned by M. B. Tolley, Bridgeport; White Oak Farm, owned by Robert Ludwig, Baker; Longview Farm, owned by W. G. Merrills, Burlington; Fort Hill Farm, owned by Clyde Bonar, Burlington; and Bill Meyer, Bob Deputy from Baker.

Col. E. A. Livesay, Secretary of the West Virginia Angus Association, along with the committee of Dick Stein, Charles Town, and Dr. C. A. Haislip, Grafton, deserve a lot of credit for making this a successful event.

OLD ELKTON DISPERSION

SEPTEMBER 17, 1960

This is a great opportunity to invest in some of the finest breeding stock in the Old Dominion. In existence since 1935, this is one of the pioneer foundation herds in Virginia, headed by a powerful herd bull battery. The herd has been rigidly culled the last two years and has never been in better condition. It is being dispersed because of the health of the owner, who is also selling two of his farms.



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492d

His service will be a feature of this sale. By the great "Money Sire of the Breed", the "687th"—his dam one of the famous Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess cows.

Herd Bulls of Nationally Known Caliber and Breeding – Get and Service Featured

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118th

2/3 Interest Sells! Sired by the "999-35th", he was Grand Champion of the first Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale.

48 daughters of "1118th" sell, 30 cows with calves at side and rebred. 13 herd bull caliber sons sell.

80 cows with calves at side or bred to this great sire "492". An unequalled opportunity to purchase this breeding.

ELKTONIAN 3501st

2/3 Interest Sells! Grandson of "999-35th"—his dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad — a combination of the most powerful blood in the breed.

Turn to the next pages for additional information

OLD ELKTON

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1960

SELLING TWO-THIRDS INTEREST IN THESE PROVEN SIRES!

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118th

This is the Grand Champion of the first Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale. The "1118th" comes by his marvelous qualities honestly. His sire was twice International Reserve Grand Champion; sire of an International Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion son, Ankonian 3537th and sire of a Reserve Junior Champion and ten class winners at Chicago. The dam of "1118th" is one of the great cows at Mole's Hill and by the famous Eva's Bandolier Lad. This bull is massive, thick, with tremendous bone, wonderful substance, character and quality — truly one of the leading herd sires in America.

ELKTONIAN 3501st

A grandson of "999-35th" and Eva's Bandolier Lad — an unusual combination of the most powerful blood of the breed. This bull has a wonderful head, true and correct in his lines, good bone and a long, level rump. One of the very finest of the many good sires used in the many years Old Elkton has been producing top Angus cattle. He passes his great character, style, quality and balance on to his progeny. 5 sons and 35 daughters sell.

DELIVERY — To anyone buying cattle costing a total of $5,000 or more, cost of delivery to any point within the United States, Alaska and Hawaii excluded, will not exceed $50 a head — cow with calf at side to count as one.

CATTLE SELL GUARANTEED!

AUCTIONEERS: HAM JAMES, PAUL GOOD AND STAN HAWORTH

SALE MANAGERS:

DAVE CANNING
Box 1236
Staunton, Virginia

W. T. "BILL" KING, Exec. Sec'y
Virginia Angus Assn., Inc.
Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia

WRITE FOR CATALOG NOW . . . .

DISPERSION

AT OLD ELKTON FARM, FOREST, VIRGINIA

275 HEAD SELL!

20 young bulls, about half of them ready for heavy service. 108 cows with some 60 calves at foot. The rest of the cows will be bred for fall and winter calving and most of the cows with the calves by their side will be rebred. 75 bred and open heifers, 9 to 24 months old. The older ones to be bred either to "492", Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1118th or Elktonian 3501st. 12 Young nurse cows. There are many famous cows with outstanding production records (a grand group of top young cattle ready to go into your breeding herd or into your show herd).

FAMILIES REPRESENTED: Edwina, Evergreen Lady T, Lucy, Blackcap Bessie, Chimera, Blackcap Marjorie, Red Gate Blackbird, Ruth, Miss Wix, Anoka Barbara, Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Blackcap Quality, Judy Blackcap, Erianna, Blackwood Lady, Witch, Barbarosa, Zara, Cherry Blossom, Woodlawn Blackbird, Hartley Eline, Eva Boxa, Blackcap Fandie, Beulah Blackbird, Black Jestress, Pride Protest, Lantz Blackcap, Mignonne, Gammer, Anoka Barbara M, Tolan Blackcap, Anoka Barbara Rose, Wardess Witch, Glen Ross Royal Lady, Blackcap Lassie.

BEFORE THE SALE WE WILL SELL ABOUT 50%
OF THE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT . . .

Time:

9:30 Machinery **10:30 Cattle**

LUNCH AVAILABLE ON GROUNDS

OLD ELKTON FARM

FOREST, VIRGINIA

MR. & MRS. L. W. TURNER
OWNERS

BOB ANDERSON
MANAGER

SUN UP ANGUS FARMS

40 - 1958 Angus Bulls, $300 to $500—growthy, pasture raised. Several sons of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511.

15 - 2 year old springers to calve in June—$4,500.

Performance Registry Member

David & Margaret Miller • Smithville, Mo.

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00

P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

Licata

339 W. Norwood San Antonio, Texas North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

CATTLEMEN

really like the size, bone thickness, loin, legs and the great head that R. B. EILEENMERE 151 possesses. He was graded "A" by the University of Missouri which is tops.

"A GREAT BEEF BULL OF TODAY"

We enjoy visiting about Angus, so stop and take a gander at "151" and we will visit awhile.

ROGERS BROS.

Earl and Harold Kirksville, Missouri

"OUR ANGUS . . .

HAVE THE SIZE AND THRIFTINESS"

We have well selected Eileenmere and Bandolier bloodlines, including three sons of International Grand Champions.

Since our herd is now built up to size, we have some good breeding stock for sale!

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 19 ATHENS GEORGIA 61 UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

M. H. Barnett WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

Built up Run Down Farms

"BURDF ANGUS"

This $18,000 daughter of the Int. champion, Eileenmere 1032, sells; also, her 3 daughters

ANNOUNCING

The Dispersion of

E. J. TATGE & SON

Registered Angus Herd

TUES., SEPT. 20, 1960

South Sale Barn — 12:30 P.M.

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

SELLING 106 LOTS

35 BULLS
Bulls from Show Herd — Herd Bulls
Yearling Bulls—Ready for Service

71 FEMALES
Cows & Calves — Bred Cows — Bred Heifers
Open Heifers — The Show Herd Sells

This is one of the most important herds in Kansas—A quality Herd developed with outstanding females selected from the most important herds in the country. **Included are Daughters of many of the top bulls in show records.**

Sale Headquarters:
Uptown Wheatheart Motel, Hutchinson, Kansas

Auctioneers:
Ray Sims — Guy Shull

For catalogs and reservations, contact

E. J. TATGE & SON, Owners, Ramona, Kansas

Or

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager, 330 F Street N. W., Miami, Oklahoma

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 50)

Hicks, Past President; Mrs. Henry (Emily) Quisenberry, Secretary-Treasurer and Mrs. W. Mason (Anna Merle) Vansant, President.

The closing day of the show was marred by rain but the "show must go on". Of course, this final day of the show was the day of the championships — and champions they were! — Anna Merle Vansant, Midway, Kentucky.

NATIONAL ANGUS SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

Bonnie Sue Gleason, 18 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Gleason of Eagle Rock, Virginia was selected as winner of the American Angus Auxiliary annual Scholarship Award of $500. The committee consisting of wives of prominent Angus breeders and Auxiliary members were: Mrs. Wm. Rafferty, Greenacres Farm, Morocco, Indiana, Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Illinois, Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, De Pere, Wisconsin and Chairman Mrs. Russell West, West Winds Herd, Rock Hall, Maryland. It required a full day of careful and thorough consideration to select a winner from the contestants representing sixteen states. Bonnie Sue's high achievements and scholastic record awarded her this honor.

Bonnie Sue Gleason

Bonnie Sue graduated in June from James River High School as third ranking student with an average of 95.41 and a straight A average in her senior year. During her eight years in club work she has completed over thirty Angus projects in addition to many other projects in other fields. Some of these have been field crops such as corn, barley, alfalfa, oats, as well as hogs, safety, and electric. In home economics she has completed projects in food preparation, food preservation, room improvement, looking your best, money management, and health.

Of her Angus, Bonnie Sue writes: "I only have ten head of registered Angus cattle (two of these are baby calves). I have two calves due in August and September.

In 1953 my parents gave me an Angus heifer for Christmas. My 4-H county agent gave me a feeding program. My heifer (I call Blackeyes) was vaccinated and tested. In 1954 I got another heifer (Uddles) and in 1955 I got another one (Dutchess). These two were vaccinated and tested. We used the feeding program the county agent gave me and I worked very hard with my heifers. I fed them grain morning and evening and

they had fresh water, good hay and salt at all times.

My parents gave me these heifers with my education in mind. I had sold five calves from my first heifer for a total of $1,125 and two calves from my second heifer for $310. This money would have gone a long ways toward my education, but the small farm we bought was very run down. I have used this money for fences, hayfields, pastures, and I also had to buy a registered Angus bull because there was no one near me with a registered bull. We cannot register our calves if the cows are bred artificially.

I have great hopes for my herd although I can never have a large herd unless we can purchase more land.

I want to finish my college education, and work and save money to build a good registered Angus herd. Since Angus cattle are the best, I know my future and old age will be taken care of if I can complete my dreams with these excellent animals.

I hope we will have the farm in good shape soon with fences, pastures and hay enough to winter my cattle. After my first two years in college, I think my cattle will finance most of my Junior and Senior years.

I plan to do some part-time work this summer so as to help as much as I can. I have one steer to sell. I have not had any experience with other breeds. We moved to the country when I was 9 years old and I immediately joined the 4-H club. A neighbor 4-H boy had an Angus heifer and my parents were so impressed that they gave me one for Christmas in 1953. We were so pleased with this heifer that we never changed breeds and never will as we are completely satisfied with the Angus breed. The Blacks are the best and a sound investment."

The Committee wishes to thank the many Auxiliary members and state Committee Chairmen, as well as the 4-H Extension Club Leaders throughout the country for the time and thought extended by them to the American Angus Auxiliary. It is only through this kind of cooperation that they are able to complete this contest. The Committee wishes also to express their thanks to Mr. Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Angus Association and the American Angus Futurity for their cooperation and support of this project.

EDMONTON ANGUS SHOW PICNIC LUNCH

Again the Women's Auxiliary to the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association served a delightful picnic lunch to more than 100 guests following the Angus Show in Edmonton, July 19th. It was most pleasant to sit under the beautiful shade trees around the open air showring enjoying Angus beef and all the good things that those Edmonton District women can bring along to serve with it. Plenty of delicious hot coffee donated by the Edmonton Exhibition Association helped everyone relax and "visit" with old friends. Mrs. Harold Simonson of Wetaskiwin was the Hostess and expressed much appreciation for the help and cooperation she received. Following the lunch a short business meeting was held.

The Alberta Angus Auxiliary has plates and cups with Angus figures on them. These are for sale to anyone who is interested. Please write to Mrs. Lucille Michael, Clive, Alberta.

ALBERTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS AUXILIARY

Following the Angus Show at the Calgary Stampede & Exhibition Mrs. Don Matthews was hostess at the Angus Auxiliary Luncheon in the Livestock Pavilion. Visitors, Angus exhibitors, their herdsmen and Alberta breeders were guests at this annual get-together. The friendly visiting around the big tables suggested that many old friendships were being renewed and new ones started. It was a pleasure to have as our guest of honor, Bob Williams and his wife, and many of the Alberta breeders were glad of the opportunity to discuss "cattle" with him. Other interesting guests were Mr. Ronald Christie of Banffshire, Scotland, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce

GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY
Our Imported Scotch Herd Sire

WHITNEYMERE A
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210

BREEDING 100 DAUGHTERS OF IMP. GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY TO WHITNEYMERE A.

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust

Manager: M. K. Hutts

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

Foreman: Dick Lawson
Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

5 Miles East on Hiway 10

CT RANCH
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Top Quality Angus Cattle
Royal Oaks Stock Farm
PANOLA, ALABAMA
Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE 1800th owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms
EILEENMERE 1826th son of the "1100th"
Mr. & Mrs. J. J. & John P. Hagerman, owners

HERD BULLS:
Eileenmere 500 C R
Eileenmere A C 7th
EITEL ACRES
Green Castle, Mo.
Sherman Eitel & Sons
Phone:
Novinger, Mo.
Ivanhoe 8-3268

CONGRATULATIONS!
To the Curtis C. James Ranch at Burlington, Colorado on their choice of our Eileenmere 99 F&C. He will join a splendid herd bull battery.
MILLER, INC.
PERSIA Phone Ivanhoe 82563 IOWA

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"
HERD SIRES
Easkonian 45 son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern Nat'l Champion
Chinqua-Penn Bardanmere 5th son of Kinlochmere 66th
Greenbrier Envious 500th son of Greenbrier Envious 5th
Ankonian O B L 146th son of O. Bardoliermere
B. I. Bardomere 5th
Res. Grand Champion, 1957 S. E. Fair
CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner Reidsville, N. C.
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman Ph.: DI 9-9448

SPRING RIVER FARM
YOUNG FOUNDATION
BREEDING STOCK
FOR SALE
from a herd that keeps good records including the classification score of each of our cows. When you buy from Spring River, you can see the official score.
All Sired By Our Herd Sires
- Reona's Bardelier 84th
- Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10th
- Great Oaks Bardoliermere 48th

We Deliver Up To 100 Miles Free
—WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT US AND INSPECT OUR HERD—
LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER
Highway 112 — 7 miles East Sturgis
Burr Oak, Michigan

Stewart of Aberdeen, and Mr. Phillip B. Long of Kirby Farm, Maretsane, Cape Province, South Africa.

HATS OFF TO —

The very progressive Colorado Angus Auxiliary. Officers are: Mrs. Effie Hartley, Longmont, President; Mrs. Eva Foster, Brighton, 1st Vice President.; Mrs. Rema Hunt, Evergreen, 2d Vice President; Mrs. Evelyn Selters, Monte Vista, 3d Vice President; Mrs. Barbara Rooks, Grand Junction, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Millie Seewald, Platteville, Beef Promotion Chairman; Mrs. Evelyn Harden, Nunn, Scholarship Fund Chairman.

Their membership has more than doubled since Denver Stock Show time. At a July 4th meeting at Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford, the state scholarship winner was named. She is Miss Kay Smith, Fort Collins, and will be presented with the check at the Mother-Daughter breakfast at the Holland House, Golden, on September 5th just before the Colorado Futurity. They expect to serve lunch at the Futurity, also.

Other activities include drawings and auctions on a sweater of Angus design, on aprons with Angus motif as well as pies sold after the lunch at the District 5 sale. They are selling Angus jewelry of all kinds as well as belt buckles, stationery and Angus wrap. Their next meeting will be a pot luck luncheon on October 12th at the home of Mrs. Pearl Bohlander, La Salle, Colorado.

And the wonderful gift of an Angus animal from Mr. Lloyd Rudd of Haystack Angus Ranch for the National Scholarship Fund to be sold at the "Paint the West Black" sale on November 21-22 is being sponsored by the Colorado Auxiliary.

NEBRELLES MEETING

Angus Nebrelles met at the William and Darwin Williams farm at Clarks, Nebraska at the Northeast Nebraska Field Day, Mrs. Eleanor Beermann, Dakota City, President. Around 50 ladies were present. "The Field Day was a great success, also, and well attended," writes Mrs. Betty Chavet of Omaha. At the Nebrelles meeting Angus promotion was discussed, including the Newsletter and the selling of Angus notepaper and postcards. Mrs. Donice Bruner stressed Beef Promotion and Mrs. Norma Hunt gave a brief account of the National Conference in Texas. The name of the Nebrelles is to be carried in the future as one word and without the hyphen (Nebr-Elles) by a vote of the members. Plans for the annual Nebrelles luncheon was formulated and committees appointed. Coffee and doughnuts will be served on judging day from the Nebrelles booth at the Nebraska State Fair September 7th.

PREFERRED FAMILIES?
WE PREFER THE TOP PERFORMERS
FOR SALE: 1959 Performance Tested Bulls
Come and See or write for details.
Member: Performance Registry International
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Herd founded 1937
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
HERD SIRES: Allendale Eileenmere 99th, L. F. Eileenmere 74th and K. B. Eileenmere 174th.
Young breeding stock for sale at all times.
MACK MAPLES & SON
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

R&S STOCK FARM
HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d
JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners
CANAAN, NEW YORK

Eil'tonier Angus
SELLING NOW
20 Heifers
Sired by
KINLOCHMERE 23
and
WINTONIER OF DEN MOR
also
2—2-year-old bulls
one by each sire
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler
Tipton, Iowa
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!
O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who stood second at the International and who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."
O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.
Registered Suffolk Sheep
ARTANNA
ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO
Paul Good Family Owners
Don Wilson Manager

MAKE YOUR NEXT SELECTIONS FROM

MISSOURI

where you have the largest number of Angus cattle in America to choose from.

Write or call:

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ED. F. STOUT, FIELDMAN

Boonville, Missouri

OUR ANGUS . . .

strong in the blood of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY through our top breeding grandson . . . .

QUEENS PEER 2d F. B.

Good grass - water - facilities for his top quality calves.

Excellent breeding stock for sale.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners
Bertis Nail, Herdsman

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

We have recently purchased 45 head of bred and open heifers from Ankony Farm . .

they are sired by or bred to the great Ankony herd sires.

Included are daughters of

BALLOT OF BELLADRUM
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35
O. BARDOLIERMERE
ANKONIAN BOMBARDIER
ANKONIAN 3575
ANKONIAN 7537
EXCALIBUR
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 75

Rocky Ridge

Mr. & Mrs. Virgil P. Hoeflow
Owners

ANGUS FARM

ROUTE 1
WATERVILLE, OHIO

Herbert Marks
Herdsman

Phone 570-M-4

OFFICERS RECENTLY ELECTED FOR MARYLAND AUXILIARY

President: Mrs. Joseph Etter, Mi-Jo Farm, Ijamsville; 1st Vice President: Mrs. William Cassel Hanson, Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg; 2nd Vice President: Mrs. George Porteous, Mt. Airy; Secretary: Mrs. Howell Harris, Landover; Treasurer: Mrs. Chester Congdon, The Valley Farm, Hampstead.

AUXILIARY TV SLIDES AVAILABLE

The Angus Auxiliary publicity committee has recently purchased 3 TV slides for promotional purposes. The slide shows the Auxiliary "Angus Lady" and the lettering "The Angus Auxiliary".

This is available for any of the Auxiliaries wishing to use it to promote shows, meetings, luncheons, etc. by writing to Mr. Lloyd D. Miller, Director of Information, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri.

I suggest you have the slides sent to whoever is handling the publicity in your Auxiliary. She can then either take them to the TV Station, or mail the TV releases and slides to the program director (or farm director).

Include a stamped envelope for return mailing and request that it be mailed immediately and address it to Mr. Miller.—Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Publicity Director, Des Moines, Iowa.

SANDWICH CONTEST WINNERS

(Continued from page 50)

- ¼ cup sliced or chopped ripe olives
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ teaspoon ground oregano
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped green onion tops or chives
- ½ lb. ground beef
- ¼ cup grated parmesan cheese
- 1 6-oz. can tomato paste
- 14 thin slices of tomato
- 1 8-oz. package of ready sliced processed cheese

Cut French bread in half, lengthwise. Combine olives, pepper, oregano, salt, onion tops, beef, parmesan cheese and tomato paste. Divide meat mixture equally and spread over cut sides of bread. Arrange tomato slices over the meat mixture. Place on a baking sheet, spread side up and bake at 400 degrees for 15 minutes. Remove from oven. Cut cheese slices in half diagonally, cover tomato slices with overlapping slices of cheese. Return to oven for 5 minutes. Slice each sandwich in 12 sections and serve hot.

The judges commented on the excellence of the recipes submitted for the contest and asked permission to use "Jumbo Pizza" at their own football banquet this fall as it would lend itself well to their menu. This permission was granted by contest officials as it was deemed an honor to have it so used.

AMERICAN ROYAL

Livestock & Horse Show
Oct. 14-22
Kansas City, Missouri

$135,000
Cash Premiums

Livestock entries close September 10
Carlot entries close October 10

COMPLETE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR:
- Aberdeen-Angus, Herefords, Shorthorns, Polled Herefords
- Carlot Fat and Feeder Cattle
- Hogs, Sheep, Wool
- Commercial Stocker & Feeder Show

Write for PREMIUM LISTS and Information . . .

AMERICAN ROYAL

402 Live Stock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri

See You at the Royal!

SAVE UP TO HALF THE COST EACH YEAR!

CUT OPERATING COSTS . . . INCREASE PROFITS . . . WITH

Automatic Non-Syphoning

RITCHIE WATERERS

Tests show that **RITCHIE WATERERS are misers** when heating and operational costs are compared. All-steel galvanized RITCHIE WATERERS cut costs to the bone . . . **you pocket the savings.** Rugged, trouble-free. **No ice chopping . . . no winter freeze-ups.** Work 24 hours a day, unattended. Cut chore time. Keep water warm in winter, cooler in summer. Preferred by top livestock producers for nearly 40 years. Guaranteed workmanship and materials.

FREE! Water is your cheapest cattle feed. Colorful RITCHIE folder describes importance of automatic watering for faster, more profitable gains. Also pictures all 16 RITCHIE WATERERS. Good reading. Write for a copy.

27 Conveniently-Located Warehouses

RITCHIE MFG. CO.

439 Walnut St., Conrad, Iowa

Since 1921 America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

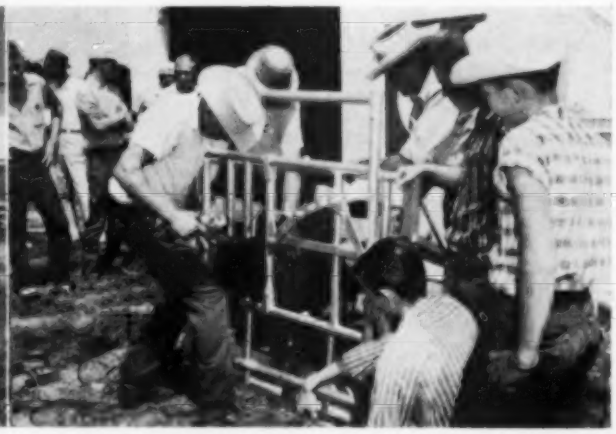
JUNIOR ANGUS FIELD DAYS WELL ATTENDED

Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman, gives a type demonstration at the Dwight Garner Farm near Ida Grove, Iowa. The occasion was one of the seven junior Angus field days held recently on various farms in Iowa. The field day series was attended by more than 750 youngsters interested in Angus. At the halter of Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th is Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa.

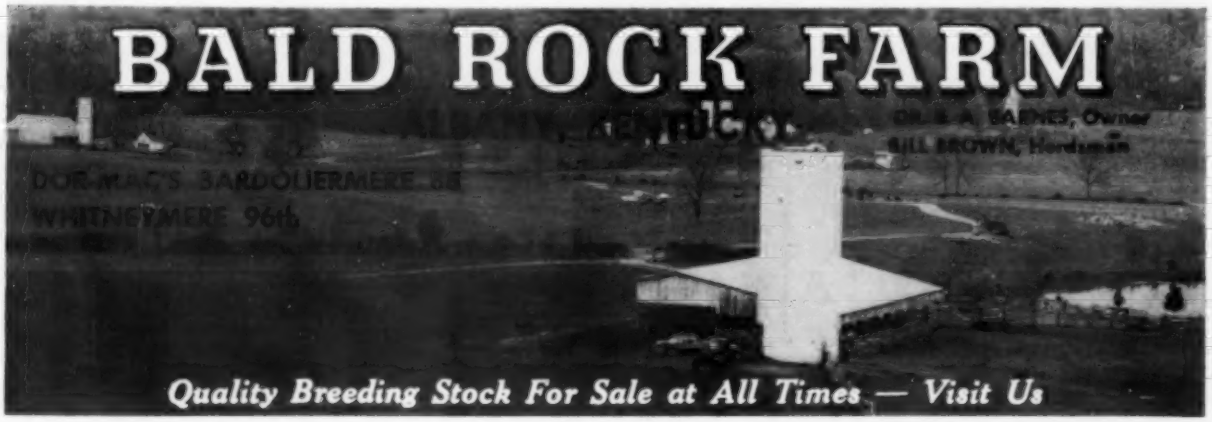
—Photo by American Angus Association

A series of three junior Angus field days were held recently on farms in various sections of Illinois. The young Angus breeders in attendance watched demonstrations of correct type, clipping, tattooing, grooming, and showmanship. Above, A. H. (Tex) Spitzer gives a type demonstration on the J. Garrett Tolan Farm, Pleasant Plains. At the halter is Lee Holbrook, herdsman.—Photo by American Angus Association.

More than 600 youngsters participated in the five junior Angus field days held recently in Indiana. Here Dale Baird, in checked shirt, of the American Angus Association, gives a type demonstration using one of the herd sires at Greenacres Farms owned by Major and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.—Photo by American Angus Association.



Ronnie Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri, demonstrates the correct procedure in clipping Angus cattle for the show ring at one of the seven junior Angus field days held recently in Missouri. The above picture was taken at the Clyde Adams Farm near Clinton, Missouri. More than 800 youngsters attended the seven events.—Photo by American Angus Association.



D. E. RIEFS COW HERD DISPERSION

WEDNESDAY

SEPTEMBER 21, 1960

Sale starts 12:30 CST at Washington Co. Fairgrounds on Highway 62 West Edge of Fayette, Arkansas

PAGEILEENMERE 10th

SELLING 90 LOTS

2 Herd Bulls
8 Serviceable age bulls
10 younger bulls including Riefs Pageileenmere, son of Pageileenmere 10th (Pictured)

Peer 16th of Angus View by a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th. His get and service sell!

40 Cows with Calves at foot
15 Cows due early this fall
15 Bred Heifers due early this fall
The heifers and several cows will be bred to this bull. His calves look good.

The cow herd is Bandolier-Eileenmere bred with some Sunbeam. The best of the breed's blood represented.

This will be a complete dispersion of the cow herd and bulls. However we are not quitting the Angus business, but have retained all of our 1959 heifer calf crop. All cows, bred heifers and bulls are to sell.

Cattle will be at the farm until just before Sale Day.

Write for Catalog to
D. E. RIEFS
PRAIRIE GROVE, ARK.

D. E. Riefs

PRAIRIE GROVE
ARKANSAS

Darrel Overholt for the Journal

STOP BY THE RANCH . . .

Stop by the Ranch and see the top quality sons of Kinlochian 9872 outstanding, big and rugged, with plenty of bone ". . . . to see one is to want one."

We are performance testing both our bulls and heifers under the supervision of the University of Florida at Gainesville.

WE HAVE BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

Herd accredited for T. B. and Bang's Cert. Nos. 49, 59 and 470

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER

C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

INDUSTRIAL CREDIT COMPANY

of Chester

301 CITY CENTER BUILDING
FIFTH & MARKET STREETS
CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

YES, THEY CAN PAY AS THEY EARN

After several years of research and study, we are offering a cattle financing program that permits you to keep your capital free for other things, and buy cattle on an installment basis. Certainly, monthly financing is nothing new to any of us — it plays a big part in all business.

We have long felt the need of it in the Aberdeen-Angus cattle business, therefore, the offering of this plan which we believe can be a real service and help to the industry.

STANDARD REQUIREMENTS:

- A financial statement.
- Credit application approved before time of the sale. Write sale manager for forms.
- A 20% down payment. 80% of the price can be financed over a period of 36 months.
- Maximum amount on a bull $5,000; maximum amount on any female will be $2000.
- Complete mortality coverage on any financed animal, and the right of periodic inspection will be reserved. Registration in joint names.
- Credit Life Insurance for an amount not to exceed $5,000 for each borrower, which will pay the unpaid balance in full in case of death of the borrower.
- Both Credit Life and Full Mortality Insurance premiums to be paid by the borrower, and can be financed in the contract.

Please write to us for complete details and credit application blanks.

W. SPROUL LEWIS

PRESIDENT—INDUSTRIAL CREDIT CO.

OWNER—DEEP MEADOWS ANGUS FARM

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

(Continued from page 49)

of the outstanding bulls the breed has known, Earl Marshall.

Although he was a man of wealth and employed some of the greatest herdsmen of the day — Billy Carter, Bob Johnson and in the herd's show yard heyday John Brown, who later achieved fame as a breeder with the El-Jon herd—Mr. McHenry's interest in his Angus was not that of an absentee owner. He enjoyed showing. He knew his cattle by sight; he had to, for he abhorred the clanking of neck chains. He constantly studied his cattle and was not blind to their faults. These faults he corrected over the years through matings—smoothness of shoulder, more width, greater capacity.

One of the ironies of Mr. McHenry's many years of Angus breeding is that he never got to show an International grand champion bull of his own breeding. Several females won the coveted International purple; six times cattle from the Premier Herd won the get of sire; he owned Glenfoil Thickset 2d, only bull to win the Chicago championship three times, but this after his showring days; a purchased bull, Erwin C., was champion in 1913. But in the herd when it was sold in 1916 was a two-year old bull that was destined to write Angus history. Earl Marshall became the sire of 5 International grand champion sons and a champion daughter; 7 times sons and daughters were in first place get of sire groups; a son, Blackcap Revolution, sired 3 International champion sons.

A story has grown up in Angus folklore that Earl Marshall's career as a sire was an accident; that he was destined to become a steer, but was missed. This Mr. McHenry and John Brown heatedly denied. His sire, Protine, was the best son of the McHenry sire, Baden Lad whose "get" won at the International four times. His dam, Erica McHenry 12th, was considered by her owner the best cow in the herd. It was hoped that the mating would produce a bull, and it did. After a brief, but successful, show career Earl Marshall was put to work. And the rest is history.

Three times W. A. McHenry was elected president of the American Angus Association. He served many terms, over the years, as a director.

A master of selective matings and development these words from William Alexander McHenry are as apropos as they were when they were written 50 years ago:

"A showman's success depends primarily upon the type of his cattle. No amount of skill in fitting and showing will compensate for marked deficiencies in conformation or breed type. Necessarily one must know the showring standard of his breed. He must know just the

WE ARE HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE ARE JOINING WITH RALLY FARM AND BEN TULLOCH FARM OF MILLBROOK, NEW YORK IN THEIR NORTHERN CLASSIC SALE ON OCTOBER 21st.

25 HEAD
8 OPEN HEIFERS
15 BRED TO MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130th

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130th

Families represented: Blackcap Missies, Georginas, Blackcap Quality, Black Jestresses, Anoka Barbara Ms, Edna Eileens, Gammers, Edwinas, Wardess Witch, El-Jon Eriannas, Royal Lady, Blackcap Bessies, Maid of Bummers.

Our Sale Date for October 20 has been cancelled!

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.—OWNER

BUSTER SPARKMAN—BOSSMAN

PHILIPS' COLUMN

The practical joke of a lifetime was played on us by fate in early June when the doctors decided three hours before we were to depart for the Royal Highland Show that I should go to the hospital instead of Europe. While I was in the hospital and still weak I forgave all my enemies but now that I'm getting back in top shape I'm ready to make new ones.

Starting now, we were struck by the lead sentence in a feature in a recent magazine as follows: "—it costs around $50 a year to carry an Angus cow on good corn belt land—". The writer might have gone on to put these additional words in the man's mouth: "I love the healthful outdoor life and the freedom and independence of the 'family farm' and am going to be here in any event so I don't figure anything for my time. As for a herd bull, he didn't cost me anything—grandma bought him for me. I realize my cows won't live forever but when they give out in sixteen to twenty years I will have mine made and plan to move to Florida. I'm getting $250 average for my calves at weaning time and this multiplied by fifty cows; less the $50 per cow expense; makes my income $10,000 per year which ain't bad even compared to my brother-in-law who works as a plumber and is not allowed the pleasure of furnishing his own tools."

Careful reading of livestock publications raises the question whether Elementary Accounting is a required course in any Journalism school or Animal Husbandry department now-a-days.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.
Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dor-Mal's Bardoliermere 21st.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Visitors Welcome
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

sort of cattle which the most experienced and respected judges prefer. Although individual judges have little preferences of their own there is a general pattern for each breed which is closely followed by them all. This pattern shapes itself gradually as time goes on, according to commercial market demands for beef cattle.

"It is something of an art to pick out thin cattle which will develop into the correct show type when fitted. One must know by experience how an animal fills out with the addition of flesh. It is most essential to have cattle of good lines, straight and level in the back, and also in the underline, standing on short legs wide apart. The general build should be blocky and wide. It is especially necessary to have great depth of chest and flank and width between the front legs. There must also be full thighs, extending well downward toward the hocks, and a low twist. The shoulders, backs and hips, even of thin animals, should carry an appreciable covering of flesh, indicating a wealth of lean meat, which is a necessary foundation on which to build a show carcass. To go with this general conformation there should be a fine, intelligent looking head, set on a short neck, which should gradually taper into a smooth junction with the shoulder.

"One should especially avoid cattle which are long necked, narrow of build, and have long slender heads and necks. This kind of conformation is not associated with thick beef or great feeding capacity. Although any thin bull or cow gains the appearance of being lower set as it fattens, no amount of feed will bring the leggy, long necked, slab sided animal into a low-set, wide shape.

"There must be a vigorous constitution and a disposition to be ready always for feed, as a thick, smooth finish cannot be put on an animal devoid of these qualifications. A good, soft, pliable skin is another special essential. It is generally associated with a good feeding capacity, and the ability to turn feed into the right sort of meat. Animals with soft, pliable skins will commonly put on considerably more finish. The longer the time that may be taken in putting on the desired flesh, the thicker and smoother it will be at the end. Very heavy feeding for a short period to make up for lost time is apt to derange the animal's digestion and also put on rough flesh."

In 1916, at the age of 75, W. A. McHenry made the reluctant decision to sell his cattle. The fact that the herd, and its years of development, would not be lost in a dispersion also prompted the decision. So it was sold as a unit to Escher & Ryan of Irwin, Iowa. The price was the then record sum of $80,000.

BRANDY ROCK

CROFTBURN **ZEUSWYN**

Mark your calendar now for October 18, 1960, 12:00 Noon for the annual production sale at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va. Guest consignors, Croftburn and Zeuswyn Farms, will be represented this year.

The herd sires get and service include:

1) MR. EILEENMERE
2) AMANDALE EILEENMERE 492-8
3) BARDOLIER OF BRANDY ROCK 100
4) CROFTBURN 492
5) GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 32
6) ANKONIAN 35170 (The Duplikater)
7) AMANDALE EILEENMERE 492-4

The sale offering will include herd bull prospects, open heifers, bred heifers and bred cows. Come prepared to secure your needs from the quality and powerful bloodlines of these 3 herds.

"Brunch" will be served from 9-11:00 A.M. on the morning of sale day, October 18 and the sale will begin promptly at 12:00 Noon, E.S.T.

Attend the Warrenton "Spotlight" on October 17

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper, Va.—VA 5-9562

Lewis Strauss — Owner
Si Aylor — Manager
Havard Marcus — Herdsman

NORTHERN CLASSIC

OCTOBER 21, 1960

AT BEN TULLOCH FARMS, MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

A FREE FARM BREAKFAST served to all guests between 8:30 and 10:30 A. M. on the morning of the sale at the Ben Tulloch Farm.

FREE TRANSPORTATION furnished on October 20th from Mahrapo Farm to Dutchess County, New York.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND CATALOGUES to: The Northern Classic Angus Sale, Rally Farms, RFD 1, Millbrook, Dutchess County, New York.

Sale Features — The sale will feature a spectacular group of bred and open females including: 13 daughters of Eileenmere 1032d, two by Ben Tulloch OB 2d; 6 daughters of Whitneymere 186th, 7 by Eileenmere 5th, two by Whitney Bandolier 5th, several bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d. 25 lots from Mahrapo Farms, 8 open heifers and 15 bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 130th . . . Plan to attend this important event.

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130th
Sr. and Grand Champion 1959 Eastern National.

EILEENMERE 1032
Grand Champion Bull 1949 International.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 3d
Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

WAF ANGUS FARMS
Herd Sire
PRINCE OF RED GATE 98
2046132

We have several excellent young herd bull prospects for sale at this time.

R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

PT and JUMBO EARTAGS

Your preference 25¢. Snagproof, legible 50 ft. in white or yellow, with numbers in black, red, green, or blue, guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE - IDENTI CO.
P. O. Box 133A Mattoon, Illinois

LIBERTY GRANGE

Herd Sire:
IRENEMERE 10 2136037
One of the best of Rosemere breeding

Offering For Sale

10 to 18 month old herd bull prospects by Irenemere 10th. 10 cows with calves at side or to calve in September.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
Route 3
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

GET QUICKER, CHEAPER GAINS
the year around

Install your
MIDSTATE
STOCK
WATERER
NOW

For ICE-FREE watering all winter

Give your cattle, sheep or hogs water warm enough to encourage drinking, even in the coldest weather. Add pounds of beef, pork or milk the cheapest way . . .

- Economical electric heat . . .
- Automatic thermostat control.
- Cool, circulating water in summer.
- Self-filling . . . never runs dry . . .
- Models for cattle, sheep, hogs. Thousands now in use.

NOW! see your dealer TODAY, or write for free folder.

MIDSTATE MFG. CO. 1311 So. Bannock Denver, Colorado
Choice Dealer Openings Available. Write for Details

CANADIAN TOUR

(Continued from page 85)

Edwards in Scotland for the owners—Anoka, Prospect, Ankony and Great Oaks. It is being dispersed because of the death of Howard McGregor.

Chanbay Farms —

A herd that has attracted much interest in Quebec is Chanbay Farms at Magog. This farm herd located eighty miles southeast of Montreal is headed by Meadow Lane O B 33d. We were sorry to hear that Mr. Smith finds it necessary to disperse this fine herd this fall.

Pierrefonds Farm —

On August 27th, Pierrefonds Farm, RR Pierrefonds, Ste. Genevieve, Quebec, held a Field Day for members of the Quebec Aberdeen-Angus Association. A report on this field day will appear later. Pierrefonds, owned by Mr. and Mrs. David Yuile, purchased Polynesian of Ankony, for their herd sire who won his class last year at the International. The Ormstown grand champion female exhibited by Pierrefonds has recently given birth to a bull calf by Eileenmere of Petit Fort. Their herd has young calves coming on by Ballot of Belladrum, Picador, Ankonian, Bombadier and Polynesian from recent cow purchases from Ankony.

Visit Canada and Canadian Angus breeders sometime. You will enjoy the trip and see lots of good cattle.

CALGARY EXHIBITION AND STAMPEDE

The Aberdeen-Angus exhibit and show of the Calgary Stampede was held July 13th with Bob Williams of Great Oaks Farm, Rochester, Michigan acting as judge.

The Angus cattle from Windfield Farms, Willowdale, Ontario, owned by E. P. Taylor, won nine red ribbons, including that for the Grand Champion Bull and four Reserve Champion placings. (Red designates first prize and blue designates second prize in Canada.)

Next herd in line to claim top honors was Highland Stock Farms, Ltd. from Calgary with the Senior and Grand Champion Female.

The number of exhibitors was less than at past shows; however, the competition was high, and the quality of the animals was very good.

Detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Bernard Hambleton; Kirkland, Wash.; Highland Stock Farms Ltd., Calgary, Alta.; E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont.; W. L. McGillivray, Coaldale, Alta.; W. A. Greenway & Son, Acme, Alta.

Judge: Robert W. Williams, Rochester, Michigan.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—GVR Bardolier Roguemere, Bernard Hambleton; 2—Highland Kybar 5, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Highland Bostamere, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 219, E. P. Taylor.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 210, E. P. Taylor; 2—Highland Blackmere 27, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Prince of Southhaven 7, W. L. McGillivray; 4—Prince of Southhaven 8, W. L. McGillivray; 5—GVR Estons 707, Bernard Hambleton; 6—Cambraemere Templer; W. A. Greenway & Son.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 201, E. P. Taylor; 2—Zoro of Glacier View, Bernard Hambleton; 3—Bandolier of Windfields 200, E. P. Taylor; 4—Prince of Southhaven 6, W. L. McGillivray; 5—Prince of Southhaven 2, W. L. McGillivray.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 192, E. P. Taylor; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 1000, E. P. Taylor.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Bardoliermere, E. P. Taylor; 2—Highland Bardolier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Bandolier of Windfields 176, W. L. McGillivray.

Junior Champion Bull: Highland Bostamere, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Windfields 210, E. P. Taylor.

Senior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere, E. P. Taylor.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Highland Bardolier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Grand Champion Bull: Bardoliermere, E. P. Taylor.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Highland Bostamere, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—E. P. Taylor; 3—Bernard Hambleton; 4—W. L. McGillivray; 5—E. P. Taylor; 6—W. L. McGillivray.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—GVR Bardoliers Princess, Bernard Hambleton.

Senior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Annie of Kinloch 2, W. L. McGillivray.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Ectessa of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 2—Highland Barbara 45, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Buxum Ann of Southhaven 5, W. L. McGillivray; 4—Shady Lady of Glacier View, Bernard Hambleton.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Highland Bosta Blackbird 62, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—Miss Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 3—Madam Queen of Fairfax, Bernard Hambleton; 4—Blackbird of Southhaven 60, W. L. McGillivray; 5—Blackbird of Southhaven 59, W. L. McGillivray; 6—Eline of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 7—Highland Erica 35, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Eline of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 2—Highland Kyma 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Cambrae Revolution Flora, W. A. Greenway & Son.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Highland Blackcap 20, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—Juanerra Erica of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Highland Bosta Blackbird 60, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—Pinky Pride of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 3—Highland Barbara 39, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Erica Harrison of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor.

Junior Champion Female: Highland Bosta Blackbird 62, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Ectessa of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor.

Senior Champion Female: Highland Bosta Blackbird 60, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Eline of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor.

Grand Champion Female: Highland Bosta Blackbird 62, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Ectessa of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Bandolier of Anoka W, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—Tolan's Bandolier, E. P. Taylor; 3—Bardoliermere HM 28,

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

FLASH!!

In order to settle the Estate of R. A. Cooke, it is necessary to disperse our herd of Angus cattle on short notice.

200 LOTS SELLING

EILEENMERE 1616

⅔ Interest Sells and his get and service will be featured.

See October issue for date and additional Information.

Farm Manager
S. A. GRINDE
Liberty 2-3827

Owner
ROBERT A. COOKE, Jr.

Herdsman
WARREN GRINDE

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

The American Brahman

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Raise

BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

Bernard Hambleton; 4—Bandolier of Windfields 1000, E. P. Taylor; 5—Prince of Haystack 3, W. L. McGillivray; 6—Highlands Eileenmere, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 7—Prince of Haystack 3, W. L. McGillivray.

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—E. P. Taylor; 2—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Bernard Hambleton; 5—W. L. McGillivray.

EDMONTON SUMMER SHOW

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, July 20, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont.; Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin, Ont.; Robert A. W. Briggs, South Edmonton, Alta.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Beckwith Black Knight 2R, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 219, Windfields Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 201, Windfields Farm; 2—Woodlawn Black King 44, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Bandolier of Windfields 200, Windfields Farm; 4—Woodlawn Black King 45, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Beckwith Black Knight 2P, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 192, Windfields Farm; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 1009, Windfields Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bull, (2 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 210, Windfields Farm; 2—Beckwith Black Knight 6, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Bardoliermere G B 50, Windfields Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Windfields 210, Windfields Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Windfields 201, Windfields Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere G B 50, Windfields Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Windfields 192, Windfields Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Bardoliermere G B 50, Windfields Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier of Windfields 210, Windfields Farm.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Windfields Farm; 2—Windfields Farm; 3—Woodlawn Farms; 4—Robert A. W. Briggs.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Beckwith Princess Anita 4R, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Senior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Beckwith Rebecca 13P, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Ectessa of Windfields 5, Windfields Farm; 2—Beckwith Anita 21P, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Miss Windfields 5, Windfields Farm; 2—Woodlawn Kurana 7, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Beckwith Princess Pat, Robert A. W. Briggs; 4—Woodlawn Blackbird 44, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Eline of Windfields 10, Windfields Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Pinky Pride of Windfields 2, Windfields Farm; 2—Erica Harrison of Windfields 6, Windfields Farm; 3—Beckwith Erica 28, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Woodlawn Erica 69, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Juanerra Erica of Windfields 3, Windfields Farm; 3—Woodlawn Blackbird 41, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Beckwith Pansy 25N, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Mature Females, (3 shown): 1—Eline of Windfields 3, Windfields Farm; 2—Beckwith Princess 7M, Robert A. W. Briggs; 3—Beckwith Princess Anita 2, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Junior Champion Female: Ectessa of Windfields 5, Windfields Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Windfields 5, Windfields Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Eline of Windfields 3, Windfields Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Woodlawn Erica 69, Woodlawn Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eline of Windfields 3, Windfields Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Woodlawn Erica 69, Woodlawn Farms.

Get of Sire (5 shown): 1—Tolan's Bandolier, Windfields Farm; 2—Bandolier of Windfields 1000, Windfields Farm; 3—Entry, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Entry, Robert A. W. Briggs; 5—Entry, Robert A. W. Briggs.

Junior Get of Sire (4 shown): 1—Windfields Farm; 2—Woodlawn Farms; 3—Robert A. W. Briggs; 4—Robert A. W. Briggs.

Three Calves, (1 shown): 1—Robert A. W. Briggs.

MEDICINE HAT EXHIBITION

July 22, 1960.

In this typically Hereford area of Alberta, it was a pleasure to watch the excellent show herd of "blacks" exhibited by W. L. McGillivray, of Southaven Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Coaldale, Alberta, win the Supreme Beef cattle championships for both Bull and Female classes. His 4 year old bull "Prince of Haystack 3" won the bull championship, and his Blackbird of Southaven 60 took the Female top placing. The prime condition of all the McGillivray cattle aroused much interest and admiration. One interested visitor and observer from Missouri commented "You must feed corn to achieve that condition and finish". It was difficult for him to realize that the Southaven irrigated pastures could produce such excellent results.

Danny Bates of the Vulcan Pee Wee Club—winner of the Grand Championship of the Vulcan, Alberta Show.

COWS TO LOUISIANA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania has just sold 14 good young cows with calves at foot and rebred, to B & W Ranch, Sunshine, Louisiana for their good purebred herd which they are establishing along with a large commercial herd. Nine daughters of the 1956 International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th are included. Mrs. E. H. Heckett writes: "We wish Mr. 'Cotton' Fairchild and Mr. Wimbish the best of luck."

CORRECTION

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 140th, owned by Andy Habedank, Red River Valley Farms, Ada, Minnesota, is sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th and is a double grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d. It was incorrectly stated in the August JOURNAL that he was a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Mahogany Farms Host to Lansing Farmers Club

Mahogany Farms, located on Route M47, 6 miles northeast of Williamston, Michigan, was host to 70 members of the Lansing, Michigan Farmers Club Monday evening, August 1. William A. Brittain, Ann Arbor Industrialist who acquired this farm in 1958, served the members of the club a full course dinner of prime Angus beef on the farm lawn after a tour of the farm.

Mahogany Farms consists of 800 acres well known to Angus breeders as Raona Farms previously owned by Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley of Lansing. Since the purchase of the 800 acre farm a year and a half ago, Mr. Brittain has purchased another 200 acres and leases 200 more acres close by. A landing strip and airplane hangar are being built on the farm as well as extensive housing for farm personnel. Mahogany Farms will soon be contained in more than 80,000 feet of concrete fencing. Visitors at the farm were very interested in seeing the reinforced concrete rails and posts being manufactured and set on the farm. This fencing project is part of the three year improvement program inaugurated by Mr. Brittain when he purchased the farm. Already more than 30,000 feet of this fence has been put into place.

Mr. Brittain has had a stable of successful show horses for the last 20 years, and one of his show winners was the famous saddle horse "Mahogany" for which his farms are named. This was the beginning of Mr. Brittain's interest in farming, purebred livestock and showing.

Visitors at the farm were shown through the newly remodeled show barn and given a preview of the Mahogany show string of cattle that will be exhibited at the Michigan State Fair later this year. At the conclusion of this inspection Dale Runnion, Advertising Manager of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, gave a short talk and demonstration pointing out the advantages of Aberdeen-Angus cattle over the other beef breeds. The breeding herd at Mahogany Farms is being built to about 150 cows. John Sheridan is in charge of the breeding herd and show cattle.

Another important operation in the Mahogany Farms program is the commercial cattle feeding program. The visitors were taken to the feeder pens where they saw the automatic feeding equipment in operation. The ration calls for a high moisture corn and haylage. The present storage and feeding program makes use of four Harvestore silos.

While visiting the feeding floors Ray Smith, manager of Mahogany Farms and manager of Raona Farms for seventeen years prior to this change in ownership, explained that the program calls for increasing the operation to six Harvestore silos and enough feeding space so that they can market a hundred choice steers each month. At the present time there are 350 Northwest steers on feed, about half of them are black-white faced steers purchased for Mahogany by Jennings Bros. of Highmore, South Dakota. Ray Smith pointed out to the visitors present that the majority of these steers were sired by Angus bulls that have been purchased from this Michigan farm over the past years and sold to ranchers in the South Dakota area.

The feeders are shipped from the west to Mahogany Farms and are put on pasture, or other roughage depending on the time of year, until they are on full feed and then are put in the feed lot for a 90 day to a 120 day finishing period. At the present time most of the cattle are marketed through small pack-

LARKIN BAILEY TULSA

ALL FEMALE SALE

SELLING 60 FEMALES

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1960 at the farm near

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

40 COWS BRED TO THE OUTSTANDING BULLS LISTED BELOW **20 OPEN HEIFERS by some of Today's proven sires**

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18th
Grand Champion bull at the Wisconsin State Fair. Now an outstanding sire. A son of a Perth Supreme Champion.

BANDOLIER LAD F P 454th
By the original "Platinum Cross Sire", Eva's Bandolier Lad.

BARDOLIERMERE 63d of A. V.
A son of Mrs. Heckett's International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. His dam by O. Bardoliermere 2d. His first calves are sensational.

OKLAHOMA BANMERE
By the $40,000 Banmere.

MUCH PREFERRED BREEDING IN THIS SALE

LARKIN BAILEY, owner

2135 Terwilleger TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Auctioneer: Ray Sims

FOR CATALOGS, address: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

The Ben Tulloch Herd
is now in Minnesota
at Herd Bull Headquarters
in the Land of Sky Blue Waters
McKNIGHT
ANGUS
FARM
Victoria, Minn.

THE CROSSROADS OF QUALITY
Where the BEST prevail
with selective breeding
and good management
A powerful herd bull battery and a prepotent cow herd from the best herds in the land. You can eye-ball them or check pedigrees and come up with the same answer—
"Inherent QUALITY"
RAINBOW VALLEY RANCH
PRODUCTION SALE NOV. 19, 1960
J. Ray Polston
3346 So. Wheeling, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Bruce I. Polston, Mgr., Coweta, Oklahoma
Tom Cox, Herdsman

A scene from one of the beautiful pastures at Mahogany Farms

ers in the Lansing area. Mr. Brittain explained plans to market the cattle from his feeding operation through wholesalers that might be able to carry the beef through to the retail as Mahogany fed beef.

According to Mr. Brittain and Ray Smith, Mahogany has had no problem of securing a premium for their steers, because they are Angus. They expect to have an even better market when they can guarantee a wholesaler a steady supply of Angus beef uniform in quality and size and the degree of finish carrying the Mahogany Farm brand.

BANMERE DIES

Banmere, another great bull, has gone to meet his Scottish ancestors.

In 1950, Tilden Southack and Chester Plonski went to Tolan Farm and after looking over many bulls, decided on and were able to buy Banmere for a sum of $40,000.

The senior calf fulfilled all expectations at Whitetail Farm. The extreme fineness of head was transmitted to his calves, along with his smoothness and quality. He was the perfect "Platinum Cross Bull", and his calves sold from Canada to Texas.

In 1955, Graystones and Stillwater Farm, respectively, bought one-third interests in Banmere. The three farms worked out a program wherein the bull was used extensively on cows at these farms. His breeding greatly improved the herds.

Later on, because of the large number of Banmere daughters in the Whitetail Farm herd, it was no longer practical to keep him. When Graystones dispersed, Dave Canning and John Tolan bought this interest, and thereafter used him with Stillwater in their herds.

Perhaps he will be remembered mostly for having sired Lady Banmere, the International Champion Female in 1952, the youngest female ever to take this honor. Lady Banmere belonged to J. Garrett Tolan Farms. He will also be remembered by many people who have found that a Banmere son or daughter has added considerable quality and type to their herds.

FLASH!!

DUNCRAGGAN TOPS WESTERN FUTURITY

Twenty western exhibitors brought out 124 breeding cattle August 11 for 8th annual Western Angus Futurity at the Plumas County Fair, Quincy, California. Judge was Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

Supreme Champion of the show was Duncraggan Troubadour 2925th, shown by Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Califnia. This summer senior yearling is by Duncraggan Glenericmere.

Emerald Angus of Elk Grove, California, had the top honors in the female show on a senior calf, Emerald Elba 2d, by Ankonian O. B. 120th.

Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, California, had the reserve champion bull; CDO Ranch of Lodi, Caifornia, the reserve champion female. In the class for new breeders both bull and female championships went to Volcano Farms, Cassell, California.

The detailed story and pictures of the Western Futurity will appear in the next JOURNAL.

NOTICE

Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa advise that it was not stated in their August ad that Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th is jointly owned by Enoch & Bob, Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois and Myron Fuerst of Rhinebeck, New York.

JOINS SUGAR LOAF

Walter C. Krause is now associated with Marion Harper, Jr., in the management of Marion Harper & Sons' Angus operations at Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia, and the Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

Before moving to New York City, Mr. Krause was active in business in Chicago. Among his affiliations are membership in The Chicago Farmers Club and the Business-Agriculture Committee of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce.

Walter C. Krause

SCOUT ATTRACTION

A fine Angus cow and calf drew admiring glances—and many pats—from most of the 56,000 youngsters attending the 50th Anniversary Jamboree of the Boy Scouts near Colorado Springs, Colorado, in late July. On loan from breeder Robert S. Overton, Broomfield, Colorado, the pair was a part of a unique exhibit of the American National Cattlemen's Association. Contrasted with modern beef cattle and ranch equipment were a slabsided Longhorn steer and old-fashioned cattle gear in what Scout officials termed "A dramatic portrayal of the progress in the beef industry."

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

Read the..Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Rt. 1 Box 93
Union Springs, Alabama
JIM and JO HICKS, Owners
Ernst Thelke, Farm Manager
Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers
Willie Woodall, Herdsman

EILEENMERE 1450
Our Senior Herd Sire
Sired by Eileenmere 1050, 1950 International Grand Champion.
Out of Lady Banmere, 1952 International Grand Champion Female.
She is the dam of the Senior and Grand Champion female of the 1960 Illinois State Fair.

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

LAST CALL . .
LAST CALL REMINDER !
HILDERBRAND'S 3d ANNUAL SALE
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14
SELLING 50 LOTS 15 BULLS 35 FEMALES
Featuring the get and service of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
The 1956 Illinois State Fair Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Also . . . Four sons and four daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d
There will be a telephone on the auction block sale day BR 9-1686
For Catalogs, write or phone:
C. H. HILDERBRAND, or ED FOWLER
Bedford, Indiana
Auctioneers: Col. Hamilton James and Col. Mark Boyd

FOR SALE
50 Steer Calves out of
Registered Angus Cows
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)
Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.

THE BOOK SHELF
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
P. O. BOX 238

FIRST EDITION

GENE...
The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance
SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities In Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings, Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding In Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research.

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Fine Day - Fine Crowd - Fine Program At Oklahoma Field Day

That is what went into the making of that kind of field day held by the Oklahoma Angus Association at Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma, August 12th.

Benny Scott, full-time Secretary of the Oklahoma Angus Association started the program rolling with the introduction of Jess Cooper, National Association fieldman who gave an informative type demonstration using one of the Orchard Hill show heifers, the Junior Heifer Calf that stood third at Denver in 1960.

This was followed by a Judging Contest on four classes of cattle. Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University Head of the Animal Husbandry Department and Carlton Corbin, Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma were the official judges. Divisions were FFA, 4-H and Adult.

In the FFA judging, with 24 teams, Morrison County won first; Beaver County 2d. FFA individuals winning were Robert Conner, Beaver, first and Larry Seeliger, Morrison, second. 4-H results with 8 teams showed Kay County winning first and Noble County 2d. 4-H individuals winning were Johnnie Jelsma of Kay County and Carolyn Novy of Garfield County. In the adult division 57 participated. Benton Thomason, Stillwater, won first, Marvin Gates, Stillwater, second, Bill Sutton, third.

After a barbecue lunch prepared by the widely known "Clay Potts" gang from O. S. U., Mr. Doyle Cotton, owner of Orchard Hill, officially welcomed his guests, the approximately 450 people who were present. He was followed up by his manager-partner, Dillard Bryce with comments as to their breeding program and how the good show cattle around the farm were bred. He stated that there are 1064 acres in the farm, 640 in crops, wheat, temporary pasture, silage feed, etc. The herd bulls being used at Orchard Hill are Barbara Bandolier of Don Head (50 daughters make up half of the 100 cow herd), Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th; Ankonian 32135; Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA.

Frank Richards, National Association Secretary, was on hand for a talk on the progress the breed is making in the state, warning that this was no time to become complacent, but continue to promote and build the breed, pointing out that he would like to see more Oklahoma Angus shown at the Oklahoma fairs. Here he pointed out also that the Association is putting up $5000 prize money at the Tulsa show and that is as much as they put up anywhere, including Chicago.

Dr. Paul Keesee, Partner-Manager of KerMac, past president of the Oklahoma Association, talked about the responsibility of the Oklahoma members, emphasizing that it would be only as strong or weak as members made it.

The Oklahoma Association has been most active the past few years, organizing and promoting consignment sales, not only bull and female sales but feeder sales at central points. Dr. Doyle Chambers from Oklahoma State University gave a talk pointing out that these are benefitting the breeders and buyers and that it is the duty of members to see that quality and quantity continued to keep the program in process.

Nelson Roberts from WKY Radio-TV, Oklahoma City and Herb Karner of the Tulsa World Newspaper were on hand to tell the breeders the kind of information they could be furnishing that would not only help them promote their own herd but would also help the breed.

Just before the judging contest awards, Dale Engler of the famed Ramsey Ranch, a commercial ranch at Eldorado, Kansas, talked about their operation stressing that weaning weight, per cent of calf crop and quality were the three things that constitute the kind of calf crop you have.

All of this was held under the cool shade and open barns at Orchard Hill on a record cool day for this time of year in Oklahoma.

BULL TESTING PROGRAM TO FIND CLEAN SIRES

The problem of dwarf animals occurring in major beef cattle breeds has attracted wide interest during the past few years. Numerous ways for detecting the presence of dwarf carriers have been studied, ranging from progeny tests to laboratory techniques and X-ray. At the present time, none of the laboratory tests are sufficiently positive to warrant their use and the progeny test is the only recommended method.

The general procedure in progeny tests is to breed a bull in question to at least 16 known carrier cows. If all of the 16 calves resulting from these matings are normal, then the bull is recognized as a normal animal and does not carry the recessive dwarf characteristics, in all probability. This procedure is recognized by the American Angus Association, and if a bull tests "clean", he is then eligible for recognition by the Association.

Over the past several years, Southwest Agricultural Institute has been studying this problem and, as a result,

has accumulated a herd of Angus and Hereford cows, all of which are known carriers of the dwarf gene. Each of these animals has produced at least one dwarf calf and, as a result, is suitable for testing and evaluating bulls of unknown character in regard to dwarf characteristics. The general testing plan is as follows: In order to assure 16 calves from a test bull, 20 cows are artificially bred (owner of bull collects, freezes, and ships frozen semen to SWAI) at a cost of $150 per guaranteed calf or a total of $2,400 for a 16-calf test.

Tests are run in complete confidence and the information obtained relative to the character of any bull is the property of the owner of the animal, exclusively. Such information is released to other individuals only on specific written instructions from the owner of the bull. At the conclusion of the test, a report covering the results of the test is issued to the owner, and if desired, a letter verifying the results of the test is transmitted to the appropriate association. Specific inquiries relative to the dwarf tests should be addressed to Southwest Agricultural Institute, 9000 Culebra Road, San Antonio 6, Texas, Attention: Dr. Judd Morrow, Director.

FLASH!

ILLINOIS PURPLES TO J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

Strongest Angus show in many years was staged at the Illinois State Fair August 16, with ringside attention setting a new high.

Senior and grand champion bull was shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, the powerful Eileenmere 1818th. Senior and grand champion female went to the same firm on Lady Banmere 5th, a daughter of the International grand champion female. Both were sired by Eileenmere 1100th.

Junior bull championship went to J. C. McLean with the reserve to McCormick Farms. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was shown by West Woodlawn Farms.

Timberline Farm of Illinois and Woebbeking Stock Farm of Indiana had the junior champion and reserve grand champion female. Reserve junior championship went to Jane Turner of Champaign, Illinois. J. Garrett Tolan Farms exhibited the reserve senior champion.

Get of Sire was won by Tolan Farms with the junior get of sire going to McCormick Farms. A total of 186 cattle was shown.

The detailed report will appear in the next Journal.

DeMILLERMERE FARM

"Beef Bred On" has been our goal for over 20 years. Practical cattle at realistic prices.

DAN E. MILLER, owner
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

"The Bonus Breed"

LANDRACE

Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs. Free Information

AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 29 Noblesville, Indiana

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

Handy Size — **Herd Record Book** — **4¾ x 9 inches**

Complete with 50 Record Sheets

RECORD SHEETS
(not illustrated)

50 Pedigree-production record sheets included. One side of sheet for the pedigree of the animal, including name and four more generations. The other side is designed to keep a record of the produce, sex, name and number of sire, calving date, etc.

THE BINDER

Metal Rings. 4¾ x 9 inches. Made of long lasting Leatheroid. Will hold up to 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for gold stamping.

Prices Postpaid:

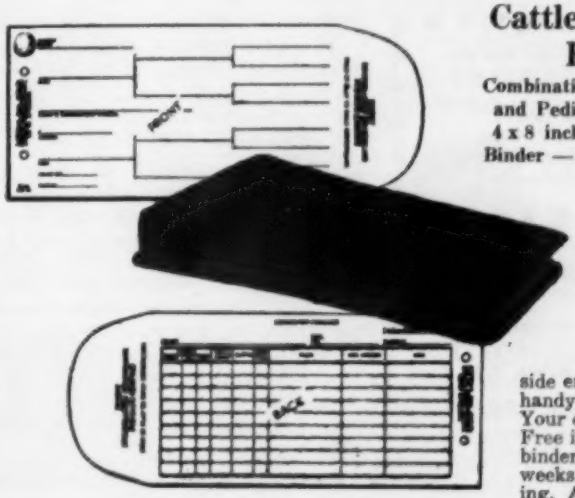
Record Book and 50 pedigree sheets - - $2.50
Extra Filler Sheets per 100 - - - - - - 1.75

Larger Ring Size

Record Book, 5 x 10½ inch, large 1½ inch ring to hold 150 sheets, no filler, no gold stamping - - - - - - - - $4.25
Record Book, 5 x 11¼ inch, large 2½ inch ring, no filler, no gold stamping 5.80

Cattle Record File

Combination Certificate and Pedigree Record 4 x 8 inch Leatheroid Binder — 50 Envelopes



Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Compact, handy and complete. Your own or farm name Free in Gold Letters on binder. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for Gold Stamping. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping.

Postpaid:

Cattle Record File and 50 Envelopes - - - - - - - - - - $2.50
Extra Envelope Fillers, Form 11, per 50 - - - - - - - - $1.25

ORDER TODAY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

HOOFS & HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
25¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4425 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

Mark our sale date
November 15
featuring the Service of
Dor-Mac's
Bardoliermere 32d
RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren J. Rundles
Charles M. Rundles
Owners
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Stop by and see our new herd sire
BARDOLIERMERE OF S H F
1959 Grand Champion Open Class Bull at the Illinois Futurity.
Breeding stock for sale by
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
By O. Bardoliermere 1
B. BAR D. FARMS
R. W. Chambers & Son
4½ Mi. N. on Rte. 116, Piper City, Ill.

OFFERING FOR SALE
VE BARDOLIERMERE 4th
O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 — Bardoliermere 2d 1080807; Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
Ennetta Marshall's Queen 868617 — Brookside Edellyn 12th 636408; Ennetta Marshall 4th 572281
Our proven 5 year old son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. It is with reluctance we sell but we have our Mole's Hill Maximilian bull and the "4th" has sired many fine heifers for us.
VINSON & EVANS
URSA ILLINOIS

Sire of the Year Entries Arriving

With the summer shows in full swing, entries for the Sire of the Year Award are already arriving at the Journal office. Sire of the Year Award is the contest sponsored by the Angus Journal announced in the July issue which award gives a sire a point score built up by five sons or daughters at a maximum of five approved shows in a given year. Angus Journal fieldmen report widespread interest in the contest from breeders from all parts of the country. In an unofficial scoring of the 1960 All-American Futurity, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania built up 655 points on the 5 head of calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull. The Heckett cattle won 4 blues and 1 second, Junior and Grand Champion Female, a Reserve Senior Championship and First in the Get and Junior Get Classes.

Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, were also big point winners in the show with 430 points for their herd sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. The 78th sired 2 Firsts, 1 Second and 2 Thirds, a Junior Championship, a Senior and Grand Championship, 2d Prize in the Get of Sire and 3d Junior Get. Their Grand Champion Bull was Supreme Champion of the show, but no points are allotted for this position.

The Sire of the Year trophy is being prepared for the contest winner now, and an artist sketch will appear in an early issue of the Journal.

Entry blanks for entering the contest can be secured from Angus Journal fieldmen or by writing the Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa. Entries for the 1960 contest close December 31, 1960.

ANGUS IN THE BLUE GRASS

The Blue Grass State of Kentucky is on the march in the breeding of the Blacks, as you all know. Last year Angusman B. C. Cotton of Dry Ridge, Ky., while in charge of the Kentucky State Fair livestock departments, built up a nationally significant Angus show from the herds of 13 Kentucky exhibitors and 10 from neighboring states. You may remember that Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn., and White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Va., had the grand champion bull on their 2-year-old, while Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill., had the supreme female on a senior yearling heifer.

This year Angus judging day in the magnificent coliseum at Louisville will be on Tuesday, Sept. 13. The judge will be your own Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Ill. Prize money totals $4,817.50.

Bob Hager, the efficient young livestock superintendent, reminds us that in addition to the Keefauvers and Forrest Lemons these Angus breeders came from neighboring states: Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Ind.; Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind.; Farrell Tolen, Franklin, Ind.; Renos Long & Sons, Franklin, Ind.; Robert F. Cresap & Son, White Heath, Ill.; Dr. and Mrs. G. K. Smart, Galesburg, Ill.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill., and Wingmead Farm, Kettering, Ohio.

Kentucky exhibitors were: Annewood Farms, Goshen; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington; Walacre Stock Farms, Lexington; Rural Venture Farms, Lexington; Wynns Angus & Normandy Farm, Lexington; Cedar Brook & Torrmere Farms, Louisville; Hicks Bros., Midway; H. W. Smith, Fonthill; Charles B. Smith, Jr., Fonthill; Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville; Frank Russell, Jr., Smiths Grove; James T. Knight, Milton, and J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester.

The 57th Kentucky State Fair follows Indiana, Michigan and New York and hopes to attract entries from each of those great expositions. From Kentucky one may go on to Tennessee and Eastern States.

A former Angus breeder, Mr. A. B. Sawyer, Jr., is president of the Kentucky Livestock Improvement Association and will be on hand to welcome you. Those who have seen the new Kentucky coliseum agree that there is no finer show place in America. Here too they have the world's greatest horse show and endless attractions. Come.

KENNETH K. POUND DIES

The Angus world has lost another staunch supporter with the passing of Mr. Kenneth K. Pound of Sundell Angus Farms, Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Pound died at his home on July 20th following an illness of two years.

Born in Newman, Illinois, he was graduated from Milkin University in Decatur, Illinois with a degree in music. He came to Phoenix in 1928 from Kansas City, Missouri. He was an insurance salesman until 1936 when he organized the first of three insurance companies. Later, he organized and headed the Great Southwest Land and Cattle Company. He started the Sundell Angus Farms and was co-owner of the beautiful 30,000 acre ranch in Mohave County.

NATIONAL WESTERN EXPANDS STOCK SHOW FACILITIES

Construction is proceeding rapidly on the second floor addition to the National Western Stock Show Cattle Exhibit Hall which will provide housing for 1,300 cattle under one roof, according to General Manager Willard Simms.

As a result, all junior show steers will be stalled together on the lower floor of this huge building, he said, in answer to a request that junior exhibitors have been making for several years.

Premium list copy for the 1961 show, Jan. 13 through 21, is being completed and the books will go in the mail Oct. 1. A new rule in the halter class division requires a minimum of five entries in halter class horses of the breeds listed, or the class will be cancelled.

Wash rack facilities in the cattle exhibit hall will be expanded to provide a larger area for washing the additional cattle that will be stalled in the building.

In the carload cattle division, a new rule sets the closing date for carload entries at Dec. 15, 1960. The former closing date was too late to enable the entry department and commission firms handling the carloads to plan penning of entries in advance.

The summer yearling class of steers in the junior show of the 1961 National Western Stock Show will be divided into two classes by age.

There will be an early and late class of summer yearling junior show steers, he said. The early class will be for steers calved May 1 to May 31, 1959. The late class will include steers calved June 1 to August 31, 1959.

All junior show steers will be mouthed by an official show veterinarian to detemine that they are entered in the proper classes. The veterinarian will check on summer yearlings by the dentition process to be sure that they are properly entered in the early or late class, Manager Simms said.

All junior show steers must continue to be entered by age class by the exhibitor when he or she makes the entries.

CORRECTION:

The Shadow Mist ad on page 400 of the 1960 August issue should read: Our Herd Sires, Pageileenmere 10th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; Black Bardolier G R 50th, our double bred Black Bardolier herd sire by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; Shadowmere 4th, by Pageileenmere S 49, is a Junior Herd Sire. We regret the omission of a line which makes the ad read that Black Bardolier G R 50th is the sire of Pageileenmere 10th.

Price Angus Ranch
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr. - owners
Phone AN 9-3855
READING, KANSAS
HERD SIRES
Barkesmere 7th — Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63d
Ever Prince of SL 20 — Prince Elbanor of WBS 23d
"Breeders of Better Blacks"
Our Production Sale of Nov. 21, 1960 will consist of cattle raised under range conditions in the Flint Hills of Kansas.
We will be selling:
Cows with calves — Open Heifers
Bred Heifers — PRI tested Bulls
Featuring the service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63d. (Watch for our sale ad).

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

Maurice Boney
Auctioneer
Phone REgent 2-4230 • Storm Lake, Iowa
Bonded Order Buying of
Commercial Cattle and Feeder Calves
Office Phone 6121 • Alta, Iowa

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH
in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 4-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

GAIN

DOUBLE

PLATE

SATISFACTION

order from

MORFORD

SPECIALTY

COMPANY

Iowa City, Iowa

CLAIMED SALE DATES

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

SEPTEMBER

September 5—Bradley Brothers Angus Sale, Colchester, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 10 — Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Ind.

September 10—Dispersion of Chanbay Herd, Magog, Quebec, Canada. Cameron McTaggart, Sale Manager, Aurora, Ontario.

September 10 — E. B. Thompson Ranch Sale, Defiance, Mo.

September 12—Good Earth Stock Farms Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 14 — Hilderbrand Angus Farm Third Annual Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 17—Heart of Ohio Sale, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

September 17—Whitley Co. Association Sale, Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Mgr., S. Whitley, Ind.

September 17 — Old Elkton Farms Dispersion, Forest, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

September 19—Cross Arrow Ranch Dissolution Sale, Sanford, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

September 19—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Ind., Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

September 19—Rose & McCrea Dispersion, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

September 20—E. J. Tatge & Son Dispersion, Ramona, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

September 21—D. E. Riefs Dispersion, Fayette, Arkansas.

September 23—Caroland's Cow & Calf Sale, Landrum, South Carolina.

September 24—Woebbeking Stock Farm Third Annual Calf Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

September 26—Wayne Knolls "Across Ohio Sale", Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 26 — Mershon and Jones Dispersion Sale, Creston, Iowa. Tony and Millie Williams, Sale Managers, Scranton.

September 27—Illinimere Farm Angus Sale, (Philip Cleary, Owner), Odell, Illinois.

September 28—Flint Hills Angus Association Ninth Annual Fall Feeder Calf Sale, Cedar Vale, Kansas. Wayne Cranston, Sale Manager, Winfield.

September 29—A. W. Lambert Estate, Yuma, Colorado. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

OCTOBER

October 1 — H. S. Diem and Black Kettle Farm Sale, Pryor, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami.

October 1—(Nite) Ballindalloch Farm Dispersion, London, Ont., Can. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 1 — Canadian Royal, London, Ontario, Can. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

October 1—Green Oak Farms 5th Production Sale, Maples, Missouri. David Martin, Sale Manager, Salem.

October 1—West Michigan Angus Sale, Lowell, Michigan. Clarence Klahn, Sale Manager.

October 3—Russell Angus Sale, Russell, Kansas. Vic Roth, Sale Manager, Hays.

October 3—South Carolina Angus Association Fall Sale, Spartanburg, South Carolina. J. L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.

October 3—The 11th Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 5—Beverly Angus Farm Herd Reduction Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

October 5—Harold Guloien Third Sale, White Fox, Saskatchewan, Canada.

October 6-7 — Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show and Sale, London, Ontario. Murray Fretz, Secretary, Guelph, Ontario.

October 7—Southwestern Wisconsin Annual Show & Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. R. A. Horn, Sale Manager, Platteville.

October 8—Minnesota Angus Association Fall Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone.

October 8—N Bar Ranch Fall Sale, G. R. Milburn, Manager, Grassrange, Mont.

October 8 — New England Angus Sale, Groton, Mass. Marion Strachan, Sale Mgr., Groton.

October 8—Royce Zink Dispersion Sale, Appleton City, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

October 10—Annual Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

October 10—Dalrene Farms (Flint & Flint) Cross Section Sale, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

October 11—Larkin Bailey Angus Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 12—Maryland Angus Association Production and Fall Roundup Sales, Frederick, Maryland.

October 13—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. King, Secretary, Charlottesville.

October 15—East Central Missouri Angus Association Sale, Washington, Missouri. Ralph W. Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.

October 15—5th Annual Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Va.

October 17—Staley - Blue Sky Joint Production Sale, Liberty, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

October 17—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 18—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 19—Belted Field Dispersal, Haymarket, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 19—Dale Redding's Share The Herd Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 19 — Marion County Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa.

October 21 — Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

October 21—Marion County (Ohio) Angus Asso-

MERSHON & JONES

Complete Dispersion

At 12 noon
on the attractive lawn at the Mershon home
under the BIG TOP at the northeast edge of
CRESTON, IOWA

MONDAY SEPTEMBER 26

FEATURING

The blood of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th thru two sons
—Marycrest Eileenmere 23d and Pageileenmere 10th

75 LOTS — 115 HEAD

12 SERVICEABLE AGED BULLS

"A SALE for EVERYONE which NO ONE can afford to MISS"

JUNIOR HERD SIRE
KEY BARDOLIER 7th of O & R
By Key Bardolier 100th, sire of the Grand Champion Futurity Bull at the 1960 Iowa State Show and Sale.

PAGEILEENMERE 10th

Typesetter of the Midwest, by Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, the get of Pageileenmere S 100th, by "the 10th" will be a feature of the sale.

BLACK CONQUESTOR

All American Futurity Supreme Champion Sire of Black Conquestor 65th—whose many sons and daughters sell in this sale.

IMPORTANT COW FAMILIES SELL

GEORGINAS

23 descendants of Ever Genda 2d out of Imported Genda of Haymount sell. They will all be grouped in one paddock for sale day . . . A **great family** of cattle.

KILDONAN ERICA

Foundation cow of this fabulous group was Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Iowa State Show and Sale, bred by Peter Pratt. They are **real Angus cattle.**

Also see . . . .
The Johnson Blueblood Lady females in this herd
The Johnson Blackbird Progress cows are outstanding
The Rex Harmon Maid of Bummers are excellent

This herd offers 46 QUALITY COWS with producing ability all with calves at side or will calve by or soon after sale day, sired by the late Pageileenmere S 100th probably the best breeding son of Pageileenmere 10th—Black Conquestor 65 & 63 both sons of Black Conquestor.

25 BRED & OPEN HEIFERS sired by the "100th". Bred to the Black Conquestor bulls and M F Pageileenmere 100th. These cows and heifers are oustanding in quality and would fit into any HERD IN THE LAND.

Sale Headquarters
Iowana Hotel
Creston, Iowa

For Catalogs write
Tony and Millie Williams, Sale Managers
R. #2 Box 19 Phone 12 on 19
Scranton, Iowa

Jack Mershon and Don Jones, Owners
Creston, Iowa

Johnston and Boney, Auctioneers

Sam Oberkrom for the Journal

ciation Sale, Marion, Ohio. Don Foos, Sale Manager, Marion.

October 21—Windswept Farm Dispersal Sale, Anderson, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

October 22—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

October 22—Lawrence County Angus Association 2nd Annual Sale, Lawrenceburg, Tennessee.

October 22—Central Ozark Angus Association, Salem, Missouri. Kenneth E. Murray, Sale Manager, Salem.

October 22—East Tennessee Off Grass Sale, Bristol, Virginia. George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

October 23—Grand National Sale, San Francisco, California.

October 24—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 24—Rogers Bros. Annual Production Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

October 24 — Ankony-Thorndale Dispersal, Millbrook, New York.

October 25—Aberdeen Show & Sale, Aberdeen, Scotland. Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Sale Managers, Perth.

October 25—All American Feeder Calf Classic, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 25—Cassidy Angus Farm Complete Dispersion Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

October 25—Catalpa Grove Angus Farm Sale, Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Missouri.

October 25—C. H. Thompson-Hoover Angus Farm Reputation Bull Sale, Valentine, Nebraska. C. H. Thompson, Sale Manager, Eagleville, Missouri.

October 25—G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell and Sunflower Farms Production Sale, Smith Center, Kan. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Okla.

October 25—U T Farms, Inc. Consolidation Sale, Tuttle, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 26—Grand River Association Sale, Princeton, Missouri. Marion Summers, Secretary.

October 26—Philwood Farm First Production Sale, Grenada, Mississippi. Guy & J. D. Branscombe, Sale Managers.

October 26-27—Perth Annual Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland. Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Sale Managers, Perth.

October 27—Greenacre Farms - Indian Hill Farms Joint Production Sale, Morocco, Indiana.

October 28 — Culpeper Calf Sale, Culpeper, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 28—M & M Ranch Fall Round Up Sale, Belle Glade, Florida.

October 28—Van Wert Association, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Secretary.

October 29—Hillcrest Round-up Sale, Delaplane, Virginia. B. A. Rucker, Sale Manager, Delaplane.

October 29—Meadow Plantation Sale, Lillington, N. C. Hans C. Rohdenburg Sale Manager, Greensboro.

October 29—Southwest Missouri Angus Breeders Association Sale, Lockwood, Missouri. Cecil Ball, Secretary, Bolivar.

October 29—Sunset Bay Farms Sale, Forest, Ont., Canada. Dave Canning, Mgr., Staunton, Va.

October 29—Woolever, Fowler, Pollock & Wiseman Production Sale, Unionville, Missouri.

October 29 — West Woodlawn Farms Calf Sale, Malta, Illinois.

October 31—Angus Hill Stock Farm Complete Dispersion Sale, Maryville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri. Missouri.

October 31—Charles Miller's "Halloween Holiday" Sale, Riceville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 31 — Glenbar Ranch Production Sale, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.

October 31—Wyoming Angus Association Sale, Douglas, Wyoming. Jim Rouse, Sale Manager, Douglas.

NOVEMBER

November 1—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

November 1—Henke Stock Farms Production Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.

November 2 — Great Western All Black Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

November 2—Leo Cremer Commercial Bred Heifer Sale, Mahnomen, Minnesota.

November 2 — Prairie Point Farm Angus Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

November 3—Great Western All Black Bull Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

November 3—Monroe County Angus Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Ralph Sydenstricker, Secretary, Paris.

November 4 — Roanoke Fall Sale, Roanoke, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

November 4—Star of the North Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. W. A. Plath, Sale Manager, Davenport, North Dakota.

November 4—Wilbur Cole Angus Sale, Bethany, Missouri.

November 4—West Virginia Calf Sale, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia. Claude Swisher, Sale Manager.

November 5—Hocker-Van Meter Production Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

November 5 — Johnson County Club-Calf Sale, Iowa City, Iowa.

November 5—Gulf Coast Angus Association Fall Cow Sale, Willis, Texas. Billy Casey, Sec'y, Danciger.

November 5 — Michigan Motorland Association Cowcutta Sale, Williamston, Michigan. Robert W. Williams, Sales Manager, Rochester.

November 5 — Grant Creek Ranch Annual Fall Production Sale, Missoula, Montana.

November 5—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois. Woodrow Donnel, Secretary, Shelbyville.

November 7—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Second Annual Production Sale, Greeley, Colo. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

November 7 — Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

November 7—Capital Area Bull Sale, Driftwood, Texas. Jack Miesch, Sale Manager, Austin.

November 9—Harrison County Sale, Bethany, Mo.

November 9—Staunton Calf Sale, Staunton, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

November 10 — Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois.

November 11—Hill Country Angus Association Fall Sale, Fredericksburg, Tex.

November 12—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Secretary and Sale Manager.

November 12—Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

November 12—Floyd Sommer & Sons Production Sale, Eau Claire, Michigan.

November 12—Grassland Angus Association Sale, Clinton, Missouri; Harry Savery, Secretary.

November 12—Sixth Canadiana Sale (10:30 A.M.), Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Can.

November 12—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

November 14 — Eastern National Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

November 14—Howard County Angus Association Fall Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

November 14—KerMac Bull Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 15 — Oklahoma State Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma.

November 15—Orin L. James & Son Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

November 15—Rundles Angus Farms Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

November 16—Central Illinois Association Annual Fall Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

November 16—Missouri Angus Association Package Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

November 17—Mid-Texas Angus Association Sale, Dallas, Texas.

November 18 — Flying W Ranch Angus Sale, Hallsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

November 18 — Leonard Knudsen & Daughters, Hamblin, Iowa.

November 19—Fred Sheffield Angus Farm Dispersal, Monroeville, Alabama.

November 19—Freeman Angus Ranch Production Sale, Baker, Oregon.

November 19—Rainbow Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 19—Spence Angus Farms Annual Bull Sale, Thedford, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 21—Paul Thieman, Jr. Annual Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 21—Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kansas, Production Sale. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager.

November 21-22—Second Annual "Let's Paint the West Black" Sale. Denver, Colorado. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 22—Birdeye Annual Production Sale, Birdeye, Arkansas.

November 22—Rasler's Lake View Farm Production Sale, Mulberry Grove, Illinois.

November 26—Model Farms Annual Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 26—Western North Carolina Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina.

DECEMBER

December 3—Essar Ranch Annual Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

December 3—Knollwood Angus Farm Bull Sale, Bartow, Florida. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

December 7—Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Ia.

December 9 — Mississippi Association Bull Sale, Jackson, Mississippi. Kelly Fisackerly, Sale Manager.

December 10—Eastern North Carolina Calf Sale, Kinston, North Carolina.

December 10—West Texas Angus Association Fall Sale, Lubbock, Tex.

December 12 — Nobis - Weil Bull Sale, North Platte, Nebraska.

December 12-13—Fourth Annual Great Atlantic Bull Show & Sale, Richmond, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

December 17 — South Montana Registered Calf Sale, Billings, Montana. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.

1960
FIELD DAYS

September 3—Virginia Angus Association Field Day, Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Virginia.

September 10—North Carolina Angus Association Field Day, Fairntosh Farm, Durham, North Carolina.

September 15—Chicagoland Association Field Day, Woodbine Farms, Huntley, Illinois.

1960 SHOWS AND FAIRS

September 5—Third Annual Colorado Futurity, Denver, Colorado.

September 26—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tennessee.

October 8-16—Pan-American Livestock Exposition, State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas.

October 17-18—American Royal Angus Show, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 24-25—Grand National Angus Show, San Francisco, California.

1961 SALES

January 3-4-5 — Illinois Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Ill.

January 6—Orchard Hill Farms 7th Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

January 6—St. Joe Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri.

January 7—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

January 9 — Greater Southern Angus Bull Sale, Memphis, Tennessee. Frank Moore, Sale Mgr., Byhalia, Mississippi.

January 9—Oklahoma Futurity Show & Sale, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

January 10-12—Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento, California.

January 11—Millarden Farms Third Annual Bull Sale, Woodbury, Georgia.

January 14—Foster Farms Annual Sale, Arcadia, Florida. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

January 17-18—National Western Angus Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado. Milt Miller, Sale Manager, St. Joseph, Missouri.

January 25—Johnson's Angus Farms 7th Production Sale, Caldwell, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

February 2—Sioux Empire Show & Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Myles Johnson, Sale Manager, Sioux Falls.

February 3—Macedon Farms Annual Production Sale, Madison, Alabama.

February 3-4—Indiana Angus Association Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana.

February 4—Blades Bros. Angus Sale, Paris, Missouri.

February 6-7-8—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Ia.

February 11—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Georgia.

February 13—"1032 WB" Sale, Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana.

February 16—Mark Twain Angus Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Warren G. See, Secretary, Monroe City.

February 17—Knollwood Angus Farm Sale, Bartow, Florida. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 20—R. W. Johnson Sale, Cleveland, Mississippi.

February 20-21-22 — Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

February 23-24—First Eastern Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

February 25—Central Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Columbia, Missouri. James J. Capen, Secretary, Columbia.

February 27—Nodaway Co. Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Maryville, Missouri. F. B. Houghton, Secretary, Maryville.

February 27-28—All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

March 3—Minnesota Angus Breeders Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota.

March 3-4—Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 4 — Maples Stock Farm Production Sale, Elkmont, Alabama.

March 4—Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

March 6—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

March 6—Missouri Futurity-Open Show & Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

March 7—Dennison County Association Sale, Dennison, Iowa. Edward Ewold, Secretary, Vail.

March 9—Illinois Valley Sale, Carrollton, Illinois. M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

March 9—Sullivan Co. Angus Breeders Association, Milan, Missouri. James Brown Jr., Secretary, Newtown.

March 18—McCartt Farms Production Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 18—Murray State College Performance Tested Bull Sale, Tishomingo, Oklahoma.

March 18—Perry Philips Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

March 20—Gleannloch Farms Annual Production Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

March 24—East Central Missouri Angus Association, Washington, Missouri. Ralph W. Schmidt, Secretary, Berger.

March 25—Annual "Texas Special" Sale, Fort Worth, Texas, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 25—Southeast Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Farmington, Missouri. Elliott Straughan, Secretary, Farmington.

March 27—Howard County Association 23rd Annual Spring Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

March 29—West Grand Angus Association Sale, Gallatin, Missouri. L. C. Thornton, Secretary, Maysville.

March 30—Highland Rim Angus Association 2nd Annual Spring Sale, Springfield, Tennessee.

April 5-6-7-8—Glendive Spring Exposition Show and Sale, Glendive, Montana. Roy J. (Lucky) Lukanitsch, Secretary.

April 8—Grassland Angus Association, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Secretary, Clinton.

April 8—Royal Angus Farms Annual Production Sale, Apache, Oklahoma.

April 12—Dale Redding Angus Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

April 15—Annual Great Atlantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

April 15—Ed Frazier & Son and Billy Gebhart, Drexel, Missouri.

April 23-24-25—American Angus Conference, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

April 29—Caylor & Caylor Production Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

May 15—McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

June 17—Summer Cow Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

October 7—Double Diamond Production Sale, Reno, Nevada.

November 4—Downsbragh Introductory Sale, Marshall, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

1961 SHOWS AND FAIRS

January 3-7—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

February 10-19—San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.

1961 CONVENTIONS

January 12-13—Mississippi Cattlemen's Association Convention, Jackson, Mississippi.

Taken as a five year old bull.

We are retaining 50 females sired by him in the herd and will be offering a good group of bulls sired by him this fall and winter.

WHITNEY

BARDOLIER 3

Our senior herd sire

died of a coronary July 3. He is a son of the 1953 International Grand Champion O. Bardoliermere. His sons have been eagerly sought after by the bull trade.

DAN FELTON & CO.

MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

BILL SMITH

Herdsman

3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Fm., Union Springs 149
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley 114
Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 137
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont 136
Royal Oaks Stock Farm, Panola 136
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope 110

ARKANSAS

Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 112
Dan Felton & Company, Marianna 157
D. E. Riefs, Prairie Grove 139

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 104

CANADA

Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ont. 76
Angus Manor Fms., Petersburg, Ont. 84
Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont. 67
Anoka Farms, Watford, Ont. 78
Ballindalloch Herd, London, Ont. 81
Binbrook Angus Fm., Binbrook, Ont. 85
Bolehill Farm, Arva, Ont. 67
Burrler Farms Ltd., Kleinburg, Ont. 70
Canadian Royal, Ontario 68-69
Capp Brae Farm, Caledonia, Ont. 82
Chanbay Farm, Magog, Quebec 79
Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont. 74
Dalrene Aberdeen-Angus, New Norway, Alberta 78
Drynoch Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont. 70
Elm Grove Farms, Uxbridge, Ont. 85
Highland Stock Farms, Ltd., Calgary, Alberta 80
Hillcrest Farms, Kerwood, Ont. 82
Innisfil Farm, Barrie, Ont. 78
Kinghaven Farms, King, Ont. 71
Logie Mains Farm, Beeton, Ont. 84
McTaggart, Cameron, Aurora, Ont. 76
Oakleigh Angus Farm, Cayuga, Ont. 84
Ontario Angus Assn., Willowdale, Ont. 83
O-Z Farms, Kerwood, Ont. 82
Pierrefonds Farm, Ste. Genevieve P., Quebec 86
Rouge Valley Farm, Agincourt, Ont. 70
Strathlea Angus Farm, White Fox, Sask. 77
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 75
Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ont. 76
Windfields Fm., Willowdale, Ont. 72-73
Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin, Alta. 80

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 92
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford 93
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 95
Lambert, A. W., Estate, Yuma 104
Let's Paint the West Black Sale, Denver 94
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 100
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 92

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
Foster Farms, Arcadia 115
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 140
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 55
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 63

GEORGIA

Barnett, M. H., Washington 134
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 62
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 55
Lazy X Ranch, Canton 11
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta 60
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 21
Modena Plantation, Savannah 62
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 66

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 152
Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington 149
Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound 149
Curtin, L. B., Stonington 149
Doody, Ambrose, Harvel 114
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 108
Hallam, Geo. M. & Sons, Monmouth 130
Illinimere Farms, Odell 109
Le Wa Farms, Lake Forest 114
Roth Farms, Gibson City 56
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 152
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley 115
Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville 13
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 142
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 152

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 130
Harrison Farms, Attica 121-122-123
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 149
Meadowmere Farm, Marion 115
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 59
Whitley County Angus Assn., Columbia City 65
Woebbeking Stock Fms., Woodburn 33
Woodbrook Farm, Sidney 108

IOWA

Byrnes Bros., Waukon 114
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton 136
Evergreen Stock Fm., Marshalltown 59
Hall's Hill Farm, Albion 55
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 115
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 112
Mershon & Jones, Creston 155
Miller Farms, Persia 136
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 136
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 56
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 163
Willene Angus Farm, Kensett 66

KANSAS

Price Angus Ranch, Reading 153
Tatge, E. J., Ramona 134

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 138
Browning Angus Farm, Columbia 110
Floodland Farms, Stanley 63
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 59
Meadow Run Farms, Paducah 110
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 63
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 120
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 41

MARYLAND

Monocacy Farms, Frederick 52
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 52

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 113
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 16-17
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 136

MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farms, Pipestone 90
Highland Stock Farms, Utica 55
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia 55
McKnight, Henry T. Angus Farm, Victoria 148
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 54

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee 114
Johnson's Angus Farm, Sardis 119
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 113
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 118

MISSOURI

Angus Hill Stock Farms, Gentry 125
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 29-113
Brown Bros., Newtown 110
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette 151
Eitel Acres, Green Castle 136
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 10
Good Earth Stock Fm., New Florence 126
Grismere Farm, Milan 150
James, Orin L., Cameron 112
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Missouri Angus Assn., Boonville 137
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 142
Rogers Bros., Kirksville 134
Rose and McCrea, Albany 30-31
Staley Farms, Liberty 29
Sun Up Farms, Smithville 134
Zink Angus Farms, Appleton City 32

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville 98

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

A BREEDING HERD

SELECT BLOODLINES and TOP INDIVIDUALITY

HERD SIRES — Proven in the breeding pen and show ring.

EILEENMERE 1500th 1047508

Calved March 20, 1947 (Weight July 1949, 1965#)
Eileenmere and Bandolier bred sire—One of the greatest sons of Eileenmere 500th. His bloodlines carry on through his sons and daughters and their produce.

★ Note—In months ahead we will have more details regarding his sons. →

EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 6th 1151230

(Son of Eileenmere 1500th)

1950 International Reserve Junior Champion.

1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

The following bulls carry-on the bloodlines of General Black C. S. 625344.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W. G. 13th 1669298

(Calved May 27, 1952)
A Bandolier - Bardolier bred bull.

His two sons:

BLACKBIRD GENERAL W. G. 3d 2375176

(Calved May 27, 1956)
A double bred "13th" and General Black C. S. sire.

An Outcross Bull —

BELL BOY A. 80th 2788399

(Calved June 20, 1958)
Bred by George Althaus and Sons, Sublette, Illinois and owned by George Althaus and Sons and Warner Grove Farms. A double bred grandson of Bell Boy A. 504404 and out of a McHenry Blackcap Empress cow. His first calves will be arriving in July.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W. G. 16th 2603975

(Calved June 13, 1957)
A double bred "13th" and General Black C. S. sire; many of his daughters and sons are retained in the herd. He is destined to become a great sire. He is now heading the herd of Wingmead Farms, Kettering, Ohio, where he will be heard from in the years ahead. We too will be featuring his sons and daughters in the months and years ahead.

VISITORS WELCOME

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager **DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman**

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton 19, Ohio

Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 97
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange 97-98

NEBRASKA

Ak-Sar-Ben Angus Farm, Minatare 89
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine 88
Spence, Robin A., Beatrice 88

NEW JERSEY

Cassidy Angus Farms, McAfee 24-25
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 145
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah 141
White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 5
Ankony-Thorndale 14
Northern Classic, Millbrook 143
Rally Farms, Millbrook 42
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 136
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook 42

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 136
Meadows Plantation, Lillington 124

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 99
Loken Homestead, Brocket 99
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell 99

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert 136
Circleview Farms, Hamilton 62
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 64
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 151
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 151
Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville 137
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 159
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 22-23-42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 164
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 130-147
C-T Ranch, Miami 135
Diem Angus-Black Kettle Sale, Pryor 119
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta 148
U T Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City 15
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel 144

OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass 103
Tripp Angus & Quarter Horse Ranch, Springfield 104

PENNSYLVANIA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 7
Millarden Farms, Annville 21
Old Home Manor, Homer City 162

SOUTH CAROLINA

Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum 28

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farms, Canova 90
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown 90
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 90

TENNESSEE

Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Fms., Jonesboro 66
Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville 20
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 151
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 56
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 120
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 11-59
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 60
Mari-Ben Angus, Corryton 112
Miller, Charlie Angus Fm., Riceville 127
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 112
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 66
Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon 26-27

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 118
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 9
Estes, Don, Desdemona 152
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 134
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 66

VIRGINIA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton 12
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station 142
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Frederick 126
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 131-132-133
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 18-19

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 102

WEST VIRGINIA

Paignton Farm, Charles Town 63

WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange, Lancaster 144
Southwestern Wisconsin Association, Lancaster 111

WYOMING

Wyoming Angus Assn., Douglas 98

COMMERCIAL

Allen Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich. 120
Albers Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo. 53
Amer. Angus Assn., St. Joseph, Mo. 61
Amer. Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill. 124
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. 152
American Landrace Assn., Noblesville, Ind. 151
American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo. 137
Amer. Scientific Lab., Madison, Wis. 105
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 92
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 78
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 146
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 144
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 118
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia. 146
Brower Mfg. Company, Quincy, Ill. 110
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc, Brooklyn, N Y. 57
Chester White Jour., Rochester, Ind. 148
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 99
Evergreen Mills, Inc., Ada, Okla. 101
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 64
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 102
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 150
Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif. 92
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 85
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa 128-129
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 148
Hoofs and Horns, Tucson, Ariz. 152
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 99
Industrial Credit Co., Chester, Penn. 140
J. C. Penney Co., New York, N. Y. 60
Kraft Foods 91
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. 152
Midstate Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo. 144
Morford Specialty, Iowa City, Iowa 154
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 51
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 78
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 153
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal. 149
Pedigree Record Binders, Webster City, Iowa 151
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 104
Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Mo. 96
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. 52
Red Wing Shoe Co., Red Wing, Minn. 130
Ritchie Mfg. Co., Conrad, Iowa 137
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 149
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 146
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 150
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 104
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 90
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 148
The Amer. Brahman, Houston, Tex. 146
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Tex. 134
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 99
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 152
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 134
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 96
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 92
Young, West & Sands, Horseheads, N. Y. 130
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 80
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 148

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

Cattle ranch or recreational development 443.86 acres, adjoins Ft. Gibson Lake, near Wagoner and Muskogee. Bermuda grass and lespedeza pastures, 5 stock ponds, new fence and improvements, modern residences. Consider part trade. H. C. Gray, 2240 East 31st Street, Tulsa 5, Oklahoma.

Purebred Cow Ranch, 150 head unit with very good sub irrigated hay and pasture. Close to Bozeman. $112,000 with 29% down and balance on good terms. Call or write CLAYTON AND WORKING AGENCY, Box 825 — Phone AC2 2591, Livingston, Montana.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amaden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A neway, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing, of Scotch breeding. Advanced register records. Foldar with data on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Maryland.

REGISTERED COLLIE PUPPIES—Sables, Tricolor (Black). Wonderful companion, watch, cattle dogs. Cal Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

$1 GENE . . .
The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE
HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74.....$10.00
(3 books in one)
Volume 78.....$ 4.00
Volume 79.....$ 4.00
Volume 80.....$ 4.00
Volume 82.....$ 4.00
Volume 84.....$ 4.00

Order today.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100).....$2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included).$4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included).....$5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes).....$2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets).....$2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Suplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

TABULATED PEDIGREES—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted

WANTED—Good red Angus calves from registered black Angus. William Templer, 3820 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas.

WANTED—Herdsman for a 500 acre Angus Farm located near Cuba, Missouri. Contact Doane Agricultural Service, Inc., 5144 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 8, Missouri.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 925287, Kansas City, Missouri.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

ONLY BY SEEING the first outcross calves by EBONY ORLANDO of ROWLEY will you believe how really great they are.

EBONY ORLANDO of ROWLEY

1959 Class Winner at Perth

Paramount of Gaidrew (146584)	Pearlstone of Gaidrew (140906)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Georkin of Dalmeny (95157)
			Kobe 3d of Dunira (97193)
		Pridestine of Gaidrew (114991)	Disponer (83459)
			Pridewell of Kinermony
	Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)	Disponer (83459)	Erivan of Harviestoun
			Pinky Pride 2d of Dollarfield
		Pridewell of Kinermony (93024)	Gratuitous (64618)
			Pure Pride of Ballintomb
Ebony Fanny of Rowley (148927)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Georkin of Dalmeny (95157)
			Kobe 3d of Dunira (97193)
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)	Disponer (83459)
			Pridewell of Kinermony
	Epple 10th of Kirkton (133059)	Ansomer of Dalmeny (100138)	Jerkin of Blenton (88160)
			Ansona of Blenton (97450)
		Epple 2d of Kirkton (98528)	Promotion of Pitcairsan
			Village Eunice of Cossans

Our Sincere Best Wishes To All of Our Canadian Friends devoted to the breeding and improvement of purebred Angus cattle. May you have a highly successful show and sale season.

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE COMES TO ROSEMERE

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 1954010

- Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella 460791
    - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
      - Proud Mar. of H. C.
      - Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
  - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blkbd Bandolier of Page
      - Bar. McHenry of Anoka
    - Euretta of Quality 429026
      - Quality Marshall
      - Euretta of Wildwood
- Blackcap Tolan 186th 1155872
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th
      - Edwina 7th G. M.
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
      - Eileenmere 85th
      - Blackcap Empress C. 9th
  - Blackcap Tolan 173d 947769
    - Eileenmere 585th 722439
      - Eileenmere 85th
      - Blackcap Tolan 79th
    - Blackcap Tolan 98th 658754
      - Eileenmere 85th
      - Blackcap Tolan 97th

We feel very fortunate to have recently acquired an interest in White Gates Bardoliermere. This bull has an illustrious background as his pedigree indicates. He is a son of the famous sire of champions, Eva's Bandolier Lad. His mother, Blackcap Tolan 186th, was the Junior Champion female at the 1950 All-American Futurity and sold in the 1951 Tolan Cattleman's Holiday record breaking sale at $22,000.00. White Gates Bardbliermere is a proven sire having already sired numerous show winners including the Grand Champion female in the recent New Jersey Breeders Show.

We are breeding White Gates Bardoliermere to some of our best females, the daughters of Elmere and Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw in particular.

We are extremely proud to share the ownership of this great bull with Mr. Eugene K. Denton's White Gates Farms.

You are cordially invited to visit Rosemere Farm at Maquoketa, Iowa and see White Gates Bardoliermere and the great set of females with which he is being mated.

At present we have some very promising herd bull prospects among our 1959 bulls, sired by both Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw and Elmere. They must be seen to be appreciated. For further information contact Roland Ehlers, Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

GOOD BULLS---

ARE NOT ACCIDENTS

The bulls shown (photo taken in May) are by our imported ELITE OF TOFTS, Supreme Champion animal at the 1955 English Royal Show, Great Yorkshire Show and also at the 1956 Royal Highland Show.

These fifty sons are as good a set of bulls by one sire that can be found anywhere!

SELLING IN JANUARY — STOP NOW AND SEE THEM.

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER